Mennonite Heritage Archives

Finding Aid - GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION (044)

Generated by Access to Memory (AtoM) 2.4.0 Printed: December 12, 2018
Language of description: English

Mennonite Heritage Archives
610 Shaftesbury Blvd.
Note: Mailing address is 500 Shaftesbury Blvd.
Winnipeg
Manitoba
Canada
R3P 2N2
Telephone: 204-487-3300 EXT 345
Email: cstoesz@cmu.ca
http://www.mennonitechurch.ca/programs/archives/
Table of contents

Summary information .................................................................................................................. 25
Scope and content ..................................................................................................................... 25
Collection holdings .................................................................................................................. 26

044-1.0, Pig butchering, Russia ([ca. 1910]) ........................................................................... 26
044-2.0, Threshing on Fehdrau Estate ([between 1900-1919?]) ........................................... 26
044-3.0, Threshing grain with flail ......................................................................................... 27
044-4.0, Churning butter and cheese press .......................................................................... 27
044-5.0, Christmas booklet (1908) ....................................................................................... 27
044-6.0, Refugee memorandum of thanks to Canadian Mennonite Board (ca. 1930) ....... 28
044-7.0, Tunnel in Caucasian mountains ............................................................................. 28
044-8.0, Jakob Hoeppner monument ................................................................................... 29
044-9.0, Medal given to Franz Peters in 1881 .................................................................... 29
044-10.0, Russian monument in Neu-Halbstadt ([before 1917]) ....................................... 30
044-11.0, Threshing stone ................................................................................................... 30
044-12.0, Mennonite box wagon ......................................................................................... 31
044-13.0, Mennonite "droschka" ........................................................................................ 31
044-14.0, Mennonite covered wagon .................................................................................. 31
044-15.0, Dutch windmill ................................................................................................... 32
044-16.0, Windmill .............................................................................................................. 32
044-17.0, Threshing on Abram Wieler's estate ([between 1900-1919?]) ......................... 33
044-18.0, Windmill .............................................................................................................. 33
044-19.0, Windmill .............................................................................................................. 34
044-20.0, Johann Dyck ....................................................................................................... 34
044-21.0, Abram Wieler estate ([between 1900-1919?]) .................................................... 34
044-22.0, Herd of cattle ...................................................................................................... 35
044-23.0, Factories of Lepp and Wallman ([1901-1920?]) .................................................. 35
044-24.0, "Gruss aus Chortitz" postcard ([1900-1919?]) ....................................................... 36
044-25.0, Early house in Russia .......................................................................................... 36
044-26.0, Sowing seed by hand ........................................................................................... 37
044-27.0, The "century old oak" tree of Chortitza ................................................................. 37
044-28.0, Farmstead in Rueckenaue, Molotschna ([before 1911]) .................................... 38
044-29.0, Old building in Chortitza ([before 1911]) .......................................................... 38
044-30.0, Mennonite farmstead on the Kamp on the island of Chortitza ([before 1911]) .... 38
044-31.0, Village Kronsgarten, Chortitza ........................................................................... 39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page 44</th>
<th>Bildnummer</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44-32.0</td>
<td>044-32.0</td>
<td>Franz Thiessen</td>
<td>([ca.1949])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-33.0</td>
<td>044-33.0</td>
<td>Jacob J. Unger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-34.0</td>
<td>044-34.0</td>
<td>Mr. Fast of Blumstein, Molotschna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-35.0</td>
<td>044-35.0</td>
<td>Johann M. Janzen, Memrik</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-36.0</td>
<td>044-36.0</td>
<td>A. A. DeFehr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-37.0</td>
<td>044-37.0</td>
<td>Benjamin Unruh ([between 1900-1919?])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-38.0</td>
<td>044-38.0</td>
<td>Gerhard Neufeld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-39.0</td>
<td>044-39.0</td>
<td>Jakob Reimer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-40.0</td>
<td>044-40.0</td>
<td>Martin Langemann ([between 1900-1919?])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-41.0</td>
<td>044-41.0</td>
<td>Elizabeth Peters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-42.0</td>
<td>044-42.0</td>
<td>Dr. Victor Peters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-43.0</td>
<td>044-43.0</td>
<td>Franz Martens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-44.0</td>
<td>044-44.0</td>
<td>Jakob Kroeker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-45.0</td>
<td>044-45.0</td>
<td>Justina Dick ([192-?])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-46.0</td>
<td>044-46.0</td>
<td>Cornelius DeFehr ([between 1954-1973])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-47.0</td>
<td>044-47.0</td>
<td>Justina Wiebe ([between 1954-1973])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-48.0</td>
<td>044-48.0</td>
<td>Johann P. Bueckert ([1915-1934?])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-49.0</td>
<td>044-49.0</td>
<td>Paul Schaefer ([between 1950-1969])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-50.0</td>
<td>044-50.0</td>
<td>Mrs. C. A. DeFehr ([between 1952-1971])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-51.0</td>
<td>044-51.0</td>
<td>Karl Peters ([ca. 1970])</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-52.0</td>
<td>044-52.0</td>
<td>Bernhard Peters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-53.0</td>
<td>044-53.0</td>
<td>Wilhelm Enns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-54.0</td>
<td>044-54.0</td>
<td>Elizabeth Wiebe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-55.0</td>
<td>044-55.0</td>
<td>Dr. Johann Dyck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-56.0</td>
<td>044-56.0</td>
<td>Isbrand Friesen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-57.0</td>
<td>044-57.0</td>
<td>Abram Unger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-58.0</td>
<td>044-58.0</td>
<td>Johann Cornies IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-59.0</td>
<td>044-59.0</td>
<td>Peter Froese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-60.0</td>
<td>044-60.0</td>
<td>Young Mennonite refugee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-61.0</td>
<td>044-61.0</td>
<td>Philipp Isaak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-62.0</td>
<td>044-62.0</td>
<td>Dietrich Wiebe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-63.0</td>
<td>044-63.0</td>
<td>Rev. Peter Rempel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-64.0</td>
<td>044-64.0</td>
<td>Bathing one's feet (sketch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-65.0</td>
<td>044-65.0</td>
<td>Maria Kornelsen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-66.0</td>
<td>044-66.0</td>
<td>De Pracha (&quot;The Beggar&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-67.0</td>
<td>044-67.0</td>
<td>Mennonite housewife cooking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-68.0</td>
<td>044-68.0</td>
<td>Peter Froese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-69.0</td>
<td>044-69.0</td>
<td>Johann J. Janzen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-70.0, Hulda Reimer ........................................................................................................... 55
044-71.0, Gerhard Ewert (1899) ......................................................................................... 55
044-72.0, Maria Nikkel ......................................................................................................... 56
044-73.0, Cornelius Unruh .................................................................................................. 56
044-73b, Cornelius Unruh ................................................................................................... 57
044-74.0, Valentin Sawatzky (1914) .................................................................................. 57
044-75.0, Dr. Anna Martens ............................................................................................... 58
044-76.0, Jakob Cornelius Reimer ........................................................................................ 58
044-77.0, Katharina (Schroeder) Janzen ............................................................................. 58
044-78.0, Heinrich Goerz (ca. 1950) .................................................................................. 59
044-79.0, Heinrich Aron Langemann (1901) ....................................................................... 59
044-80.0, Bernhard Paul Schellenberg ([186--?]) ................................................................. 60
044-81.0, Dr. Benjamin Unruh ............................................................................................ 60
044-82.0, Margarete (Dyck) Cornies .................................................................................... 60
044-83.0, Johann Lepp ......................................................................................................... 61
044-84.0, Dr. Tavonius, Halbstadt ....................................................................................... 61
044-85.0, Thomas Wiens ..................................................................................................... 62
044-86.0, Johann Cornies III ............................................................................................... 62
044-87.0, Daniel Peters ....................................................................................................... 63
044-88.0, Mrs. Caroline (Kuipers) Nikkel .......................................................................... 63
044-89.0, Justina (Warkentin) Bergen ................................................................................. 63
044-90.0, Jakob Reimer ....................................................................................................... 64
044-91.0, Mrs. Thomas Wiens ............................................................................................. 64
044-92.0, Gerhard Nikkel .................................................................................................... 65
044-93.0, Gerhard Rempel .................................................................................................. 65
044-94.0, Mrs. Elizabeth Langemann (1901) ..................................................................... 65
044-95.0, Katherina (Epp) Cornies ...................................................................................... 66
044-96.0, Herman Isaak (1869) .......................................................................................... 66
044-97.0, Peter Fehdrau ([between 1914-1920]) ................................................................. 67
044-98.0, Rev. David H. Epp ([before 1911]) ...................................................................... 67
044-99.0, Pastor Eduard Wuest ([between 1845-1859]) ..................................................... 68
044-100.0, David Johann Claassen (ca. 1910) ................................................................... 68
044-101.0, Peter Neufeld ([between 1900-1909?]) .............................................................. 68
044-102.0, Jakob Jantz ([before 1910]) .............................................................................. 69
044-103.0, Franz Peters ...................................................................................................... 69
044-104.0, Heinrich Unruh ([before 1911]) ....................................................................... 70
044-105.0, Abram Goerz ([before 1911]) .......................................................................... 70
044-106.0, Philip Wiebe ([between 1851-1870]) ................................................................. 71
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-107.0, Isaak Dyck ([190-?]) ................................................................................................................. 71
044-107.0-b ................................................................................................................................................. 72
044-108.0, Abram A. Neufeld ...................................................................................................................... 72
044-109.0, Johann Cornies I ....................................................................................................................... 72
044-110.0, Johann Claassen ......................................................................................................................... 73
044-111.0, Jakob Janzen ............................................................................................................................... 73
044-112.0, Abram A. Bergmann ................................................................................................................... 74
044-113.0, Abram Kroeker ([before 1911]) ................................................................................................. 74
044-114.0, Heinrich Heese I ......................................................................................................................... 74
044-115.0, Olga (Janzen) Lepp ([1916-?]) ..................................................................................................... 75
044-116.0, Abram A. Friesen ([between 1905-1920-?]) ............................................................................. 75
044-117.0, Hans Cornies ............................................................................................................................. 76
044-118.0, Herman Abram Bergmann ........................................................................................................ 76
044-119.0, Johann Quiring .......................................................................................................................... 77
044-120.0, Martin Klassen ........................................................................................................................... 77
044-121.0, Bernhard Harder ([between 1865-1884-?]) ................................................................................. 78
044-122.0, Justina (Niebuhr) Lepp .............................................................................................................. 78
044-123.0, Margarete (Thiessen) Schroeder ................................................................................................. 78
044-124.0, Mrs. Peter Rempel (born Grunau) .............................................................................................. 79
044-125.0, Mrs. Dietrich Wiebe .................................................................................................................. 79
044-126.0, Maria Ewert (1899) .................................................................................................................... 80
044-127.0, Abram Bergen ........................................................................................................................... 80
044-128.0, Daniel Enns ................................................................................................................................. 80
044-129.0, Jakob Enns ................................................................................................................................. 81
044-130.0, Emily ? ([between 1956-1970-?]) .............................................................................................. 81
044-131.0, Maria Dyck ................................................................................................................................. 82
044-132.0, Franz Enns ................................................................................................................................. 82
044-133.0, Mrs. Helene (Epp) Thiessen ........................................................................................................ 83
044-134.0, Leonhard Sudermann ([187-?]) ................................................................................................. 83
044-135.0, Cornelius Jansen ([187-?]) ......................................................................................................... 84
044-136.0, Agata Martens ........................................................................................................................... 84
044-137.0, Herman Janzen ([between 1860-1879-?]) ................................................................................. 84
044-138.0, Peter P. Letkemann ................................................................................................................... 85
044-139.0, Horses of Heinrich Dyck .......................................................................................................... 85
044-140.0, Peter Johann Penner .................................................................................................................. 86
044-141.0, Hermann Niebuhr ..................................................................................................................... 86
044-142.0, Heinrich Franz I ........................................................................................................................ 87
044-143.0, Halbstadt Wolost office ([before 1911]) ................................................................................... 87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>044-144.0</td>
<td>Jakob Dick residence</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-145.0</td>
<td>Chortitza Wolost office ([before 1910])</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-146.0</td>
<td>Spat (Crimea) Zentralschule</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-147.0</td>
<td>Red gate at Latvian border ([192-?]</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-148.0</td>
<td>H.H. Willms flour mill ([ ca. 1910])</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-149.0</td>
<td>Millerowo</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-150.0</td>
<td>Karassan Zentralschule</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-151.0</td>
<td>Peter S. Peters residence</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-152.0</td>
<td>Ohrlot street view</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-153.0</td>
<td>School for the Deaf and Mute</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-154.0</td>
<td>Dr. Tavonius’ 25th anniversary hall</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-155.0</td>
<td>Jakob Fehdrau residence ([between 1900-1918])</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-156.0</td>
<td>Altonau, Molotschna</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-157.0</td>
<td>H. Hamm residence ([between 1895-1914?])</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-158.0</td>
<td>Franz Klasssen residence</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-159.0</td>
<td>Johann Wiebe farmstead, formerly that of Johann Cornies</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-160.0</td>
<td>A. A. DeFehr residence in Millerowo ([between 1906-1925])</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-161.0</td>
<td>Abram H. Bergmann residence</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-162.0</td>
<td>The first Halbstadt Zentralschule location (1835)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-163.0</td>
<td>Cornelius Fast residence</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-164.0</td>
<td>The third location of the Halbstadt Zentralschule (1895)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-165.0</td>
<td>Church in Kronsweide ([before 1911])</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-166.0</td>
<td>Factory of Martens, DeFehr and Dyck in Millerowo ([between 1900-1919?])</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-167.0</td>
<td>Mennonite church at Einlage ([before 1910])</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-168.0</td>
<td>Entrance to Reimerhof estate ([between 1895-1914?])</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-169.0</td>
<td>Ohrloff Maedchenschule in Tiege ([ca. 1910])</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-170.0</td>
<td>Flour mill owned by Wilhelm Dyck</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-171.0</td>
<td>Rail station Sarabus in the Crimea</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-172.0</td>
<td>Gnadenfeld Wolost office</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-173.0</td>
<td>Mennonite church in Ohrloff ([before 1911])</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-174.0</td>
<td>Mennonite church in Schoensee ([before 1911])</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-175.0</td>
<td>A. Wieler residence</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-176.0</td>
<td>Mennonite hospital in Ohrloff</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-177.0</td>
<td>Church in Donskaja</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-178.0</td>
<td>Gnadenfeld Zentralschule</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-179.0</td>
<td>Mennonite farmstead ([between 1895-1914?])</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-180.0</td>
<td>Jakob Dick family's Brodsky estate</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-181.0</td>
<td>Halbstadt Maedchenschule ([ca1910])</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-182.0</td>
<td>Estate Reimerhof (1895-1914?)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-183.0</td>
<td>Siemens flour mill in Nikopol</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-184.0</td>
<td>Peter S. Peters residence (1925)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-185.0</td>
<td>Orphanage at Grossweide</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-186.0</td>
<td>Neustadt refugee camp (1945)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-187.0</td>
<td>MB prayer house</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-188.0</td>
<td>School for the Deaf and Mute</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-189.0</td>
<td>Modern farmstead ([before 1911])</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-190.0</td>
<td>Church at Rudnerweide</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-191.0</td>
<td>Muntauer hospital</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-192.0</td>
<td>High School for girls at New York, S. Russia</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-193.0</td>
<td>Jakob Dick Steinbach estate barn</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-194.0</td>
<td>Centennial monument in Chortitza ([after 1889])</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-195.0</td>
<td>Church in Nikolaipol</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-196.0</td>
<td>Mennonite Church in Neu-Halbstadt</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-197.0</td>
<td>Rosenhof Mennonite church ([ca. 1900])</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-198.0</td>
<td>Mennonite Brethren Church in Lugowsk, Neu-Samara ([before 1911])</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-199.0</td>
<td>Flour mill of A. A. DeFehr and Co.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-200.0</td>
<td>Schoenfeld Zentralschule</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-201.0</td>
<td>The Harbour, Island of Chortitza</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-202.0</td>
<td>Abram Janzen residence (1903)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-203.0</td>
<td>Mennonite farm ([between 1895-1914?])</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-204.0</td>
<td>Pavlovka (Neu-Osterwick) Secondary School (1912)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-205.0</td>
<td>Jakob Janzen residence</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-206.0</td>
<td>Rueckena Mennonite Brethren Church ([before 1911])</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-207.0</td>
<td>View of Millerowo (1906)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-208.0</td>
<td>Centennial monument commemorating ([before 1917] [after 1889])</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-209.0</td>
<td>Rosenort village school (1895)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-210.0</td>
<td>Mennonite residence ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-211.0</td>
<td>Mennonite residence ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-212.0</td>
<td>Mennonite residence ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-213.0</td>
<td>Dnieper River dam (1927)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-214.0</td>
<td>Mennonite house in Tiegenhagen ([between 1890-1909?])</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-215.0</td>
<td>Schroeder residence on their Jelanaja estate ([between 1889-1903])</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-216.0</td>
<td>Mennonite farmstead in Ohrloff ([between 1890-1909?])</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-217.0</td>
<td>Alexandrowka Mennonite church</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-218.0</td>
<td>Mennonite farmstead at Koeppental</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-219.0</td>
<td>Gerhard Ewert's first mill</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-220.0, Wolost office in Kuban ................................................................. 122
044-221.0, Margenau village school ([ca.1910]) ........................................ 123
044-222.0, Mennonite residence ([between 1956-1970?]) ....................... 123
044-223.0, Peter Siemens residence ([between 1895-1914?]) .................. 124
044-224.0, Schoenfeld Zentralschule .......................................................... 124
044-225.0, Typical Russian farmer's house .................................................. 124
044-226.0, Mennonite house ([193--?]) ....................................................... 125
044-227.0, Farmyard and residence of Wilhelm Schulz .............................. 125
044-228.0, Arkadak Mennonite church ....................................................... 126
044-229.0, Chutor of the Unger family ....................................................... 126
044-230.0, Old Folks Home ...................................................................... 127
044-231.0, Kroeger clock owned by Mrs. Maria Siemens ......................... 127
044-232.0, Taschtschenak, Johann Cornies estate ([between 1895-1914?]) 128
044-233.0, Fast family factory .................................................................. 128
044-234.0, Mennonite residence ............................................................... 129
044-235.0, School for the poor .................................................................. 129
044-236.0, Morija institution ..................................................................... 129
044-237.0, Bethania Mental Hospital ([between 1910-1929]) .................... 130
044-238.0, Zentralschule (Pretoria, Orenburg, Russia) (1903) ................. 130
044-239.0, Das Bethaus in Gnadenfels ....................................................... 131
044-240.0, Mennonite estate/residence ([before 1911]) ............................ 131
044-241.0, Ekaterinovka school ............................................................... 132
044-242.0, Flour mill of W. Dyck, Friesen, Siemens, Nikkel ([between 1900-1919?]) ................................. 132
044-243.0, Ohrloff Zentralschule ............................................................... 133
044-244.0, Gnadenfeld Mennonite church ([before 1911]) ...................... 133
044-245.0, Peter Rempel yard well-house .................................................. 133
044-246.0, Alexandrabad ....................................................................... 134
044-247.0, Cornelius Isaac's business and residence in Koeppental .......... 134
044-248.0, Mennonite church in Einlage .................................................... 135
044-249.0, Nikolaipol Zentralschule (1905) ............................................... 135
044-250.0, Mennonite residence ([before 1914]) ...................................... 136
044-251.0, Flour mill of Peter Dyck ([ca. 1900]) ....................................... 136
044-252.0, Johann Thiessen residence ([between 1895-1914?]) ............... 137
044-253.0, Mennonite Church ................................................................ 137
044-254.0, Chortitza Maedchenschule ([ca. 1910]) ................................. 138
044-255.0, Chortitza Lehrerseminar (Teacher's training institute) .......... 138
044-256.0, Johann Janzen residence ([between 1900-1918]) ................... 139
044-257.0, Kuruschan Old Folks home .................................................... 139
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-258.0, David Kroeger's clock and motor factory ................................................................. 140
044-259.0, Martin Schmidt residence .......................................................................................... 140
044-260.0, Heinrich Dyck's flour mill ([between 1901-1920?]) .................................................. 140
044-261.0, Gerhard Weiss farmstead ([between 1901-1920?]) .................................................... 141
044-262.0, Schapansky residence ([1901-1920?]) ...................................................................... 141
044-263.0, Small farmstead with smithy ([before 1911]) ............................................................. 142
044-264.0, Dnjeper River dam construction ([between 1927-1932]) ........................................ 142
044-265.0, Dnjeper River dam construction ([between 1927-1932]) ........................................ 143
044-266.0, Mohammedan temple (?) ([between 1900-1919?]) ................................................... 143
044-267.0, Russian Orthodox church in Chortitza-Rosenthal ([between 1901-1920?]) .......... 144
044-268.0, Mennonite farmstead ([between 1900-1920?]) .......................................................... 144
044-269.0, Penners from Nikolaifeld (Zagradovka) visiting Vladimirov Forestry Camp ([between 1900-1917?]) ................................................................. 145
044-270.0, P. J. Kaethler's residence ([between 1925 and 1942?]) .............................................. 145
044-271.0, Mennonite farmstead ([between 1900-1919?]) .......................................................... 146
044-272.0, Abram Paetkau residence (1912) ................................................................................. 146
044-273.0, Duplicate of 44:272 ........................................................................................................ 147
044-274.0, David J. Duerksen residence ([before 1895-1914?]) .................................................. 147
044-275.0, Mennonite farmstead ............................................................................................... 147
044-276.0, Abram Martens farmstead ......................................................................................... 148
044-277.0, Mennonite farmstead ............................................................................................... 148
044-278.0, Jacob Daniels farmstead ([between 1890-1909?] ........................................................ 149
044-279.0, Neustaedter farmstead ............................................................................................. 149
044-280.0, Fast farmstead in Blumsteion ([1900-1919?]) ............................................................ 150
044-281.0, Halbstadt flood (1915) ............................................................................................... 150
044-282.0, Halbstadt flood (1915) ............................................................................................... 150
044-283.0, Fast family's fruit garden .......................................................................................... 151
044-284.0, Henry Klassen family ([ca. 1920?]) ............................................................................ 151
044-285.0, Johann Aron Dyck residence .................................................................................... 152
044-286.0, Aron Janzen residence ............................................................................................. 152
044-287.0, Franz Richert residence ([1900-1915?]) ................................................................... 153
044-288.0, Franz Martens residence ([ca. 1903]) ...................................................................... 153
044-289.0, Backloader coach owned by David Dick ................................................................. 154
044-290.0, Funeral of Katharina Doerksen (1910) ..................................................................... 154
044-291.0, Loepps' children ....................................................................................................... 155
044-292.0, Funeral of Peter Isaak (1902) ................................................................................... 155
044-293.0, Funeral of Mrs. Maria Dick of Fuerstenau (1901) .................................................... 156
044-294.0, Abram Janzen family ............................................................................................... 157
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>044-295.0</td>
<td>Winter funeral</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-296.0</td>
<td>Hildebrand &amp; Neufeld</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-297.0</td>
<td>Six fellows from Dolinovka (Orenburg)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-298.0</td>
<td>Students at Halbstadt Girls School (1910)</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-299.0</td>
<td>Gerhard and Anna Caroline (Kuipers) Nikkel</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-300.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. (born Kaethler) Jakob Goossen and family</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-301.0</td>
<td>Mennonite young people (1928)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-302.0</td>
<td>Threshing on Jacob Dick estate (1915)</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-303.0</td>
<td>Heinrich Friesen family</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-304.0</td>
<td>Picnic in the Crimea (1919)</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-305.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Peter Heinrichs and three more Ontario ministers ([195-?])</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-306.0</td>
<td>Group of young adult women</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-307.0</td>
<td>Otto Rauh and Mennonite exiles ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-308.0</td>
<td>Mennonite wedding ([between 1956-1973?])</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-309.0</td>
<td>Departure day at Lichtenau train station (13 July 1924) (13 July 1924)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-309.0 b</td>
<td>Emigrating to Canada (1924)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-310.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Johann Rempel with family ([ca. 1918])</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-311.0</td>
<td>Isaak Regehr family ([ca. 1898])</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-312.0</td>
<td>Mennonite mass grave (1920)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-313.0</td>
<td>In the office of A.A. DeFehr flour mill (1917)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-314.0</td>
<td>Jakob Fast funeral</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-315.0</td>
<td>Teachers and pupils of the School for the Deaf and Mute at Tiege</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-316.0</td>
<td>Mennonite students in Leningrad ([between 1900-1914?])</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-317.0</td>
<td>Peter and Margaret Isaak and family ([ca. 1899])</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-318.0</td>
<td>Mennonites from Orenburg ([ca. 1920])</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-319.0</td>
<td>Johann and Elise Isaak and family (ca. 1926)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-320.0</td>
<td>Famine victims (ca. 1922)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-321.0</td>
<td>Gate to Abram Matthies yard</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-322.0</td>
<td>Nikolai Friesen family, including N. N. Friesen</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-323.0</td>
<td>Two Mennonite men with Austrian prisoners of war</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-324.0</td>
<td>Jakob and Maria (Hildebrand) Epp ([ca. 1906])</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-325.0</td>
<td>Famine victims (ca. 1922)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-326.0</td>
<td>Johann Peters and family</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-327.0</td>
<td>Katharina Krahn with her children</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-328.0</td>
<td>Peter and Margareta Enns estate (1910)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-329.0</td>
<td>Johann Janzen automobile (1911)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-330.0</td>
<td>Franz and Elizabeth (Penner) Richert and family ([ca. 1909])</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-331.0</td>
<td>Kalmiks and their dwelling</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
044-332.0, Tent mission led by Jakob Dyck (1919) .......................................................... 177
044-333.0, Peter Klassen family (1912) ........................................................................... 177
044-334.0, Hiking party, Muntau forest (1914) ................................................................. 178
044-335.0, Mrs. Wedel, Alma Ata, visiting her relatives ([196-?]) ................................. 178
044-336.0, Jakob Wiens family ...................................................................................... 179
044-337.0, [l-r]: Jakob Unger, Loewen, Funk, Andres (1920) .......................................... 179
044-338.0, Memrik chapel and burial site ([between 1895-1914?]) .............................. 180
044-339.0, David and Margarete Fehr and family ([between 1956-1970?]) ................. 180
044-340.0, Photo of individuals ..................................................................................... 181
044-341.0, Froese siblings from Schoeneberg ([ca. 1930]) ........................................... 181
044-342.0, Horse carriage ............................................................................................. 182
044-343.0, Donkey team on Johann Janzen property ................................................... 182
044-344.0, H. Koop ([between 1895-1914?]) ................................................................. 183
044-345.0, Klassen's first automobile ([between 1908-1915?]) .................................... 183
044-346.0, Mennonite "droschka" ................................................................................. 184
044-347.0, Davlekanovo Zentralschule teachers and others ([1915]) ......................... 184
044-348.0, Ukrainian farmers ([between 1900-1919?]) .............................................. 185
044-349.0, Bernhard Schellenberg and family ([ca. 1880]) ........................................ 185
044-350.0, Peter Sawatzky and wife, born Niebuhr, and family ([ca. 1902]) .............. 186
044-351.0, Mrs. Margareta Sawatzky and family ([between 1956-1970?]) .............. 186
044-352.0, Famine victims (1920-1921) ..................................................................... 187
044-353.0, Grade 7 class, including many Mennonite children ([between 1956-1970?]) 187
044-354.0, Peter Enns family (ca. 1935) ..................................................................... 188
044-355.0, Reimer Photo (1905) .................................................................................. 188
044-356.0, School in Siberia ([between 1956-1970?]) ................................................ 189
044-357.0, Girls from Zagradovka .............................................................................. 189
044-358.0, Dr. Thiessen and family ([192-?]) ............................................................... 190
044-359.0, Mennonite bicyclists (1936) ...................................................................... 190
044-360.0, Johann J. Dyck and a Russian lady teacher (1916) .................................... 191
044-361.0, Peter Schroeder family on their estate, Jelanaja, near Memrik .......... 191
044-362.0, Mennonite cooking students .................................................................... 192
044-363.0, Mennonite serving girls (1924) .................................................................. 192
044-364.0, Mennonite students in Leningrad ............................................................... 193
044-365.0, Karassan Zentralschule students and teachers ([1910]) ........................ 193
044-366.0, Teachers and students of Alexanderkrone High School (1908) .......... 194
044-367.0, Mennonite refugees aboard "Empress of Scotland" (1926) ...................... 194
044-368.0, Mennonite nurses at Bethania Mental Hospital ([between 1910-1929]) ..... 195
044-369.0, Mennonites boarding trains ([between 1923-1930?]) ............................. 195
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>044-370.0</td>
<td>Kornelius Loepp family ([between 1890-1909?])</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-371.0</td>
<td>Young people from Franzfeld, Jasikowo (1927)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-372.0</td>
<td>Five Schroeder siblings on Jelanaja estate (1914)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-373.0</td>
<td>Rev. and Mrs. Abram Klassen and family (ca. 1926)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-374.0</td>
<td>Regehr brothers</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-375.0</td>
<td>Heinrich Mierau and family, Issyk Kul (near Alma Ata) ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-376.0</td>
<td>Alexanderkrone High School faculty ([between 1906-1917?])</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-377.0</td>
<td>Mennonite cemetery ([between 1901-1919?])</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-378.0</td>
<td>Funeral procession (ca. 1972)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-379.0</td>
<td>Alumni of Halbstadt Maedchenschule (girls school)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-380.0</td>
<td>Froese residence, Moscow (1926)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-381.0</td>
<td>Conscientious objectors (ca. 1930)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-382.0</td>
<td>Johann Toews and family</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-383.0</td>
<td>Flooding in Spat, Crimea (1918)</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-384.0</td>
<td>Jakob Wiebe family</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-385.0</td>
<td>Jakob Fehdrau family ([ca. 1912])</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-386.0</td>
<td>Mennonite children</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-387.0</td>
<td>Wilhelm Dyck (b. 1854) with his son and sons-in-law ([ca. 1898])</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-388.0</td>
<td>Owners of the &quot;Raduga&quot; Publishing House (1911)</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-389.0</td>
<td>Johann Penner and family</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-390.0</td>
<td>Johann and Anna Warkentin and family</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-391.0</td>
<td>Christmas in the Muntau hospital</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-392.0</td>
<td>Photo of individuals</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-393.0</td>
<td>Johann Janzen and Peter Schellenberg (1910)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-394.0</td>
<td>Board and Teachers of the School of Commerce ([between 1907-1914])</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-395.0</td>
<td>Gerhard Warkentin family ([ca. 1910])</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-396.0</td>
<td>Heinrich Ewert family ([ca. 1905])</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-397.0</td>
<td>Johann Janzen family</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-398.0</td>
<td>Students from the Ohrloffer School for girls</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-399.0</td>
<td>Girls from Mariawohl</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-400.0</td>
<td>Mennonite refugees in Leer, East Friesland (1947)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-401.0</td>
<td>Rev. Gerhard Harder and family</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-402.0</td>
<td>Students of Nikolaipol Zentralschule</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-403.0</td>
<td>Peter and Maria Hooge and family ([ca. 1890])</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-404.0</td>
<td>Mennonite refugee children after World War II ([between 1942-1948])</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-405.0</td>
<td>Jakob and Aganetha (Kaethler) Goossen ([1909])</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-406.0</td>
<td>Abram and Aganetha (Langeman) Kroeker and family ([ca. 1903])</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-407.0</td>
<td>Peter Regehr family</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-408.0</td>
<td>Isaak and Liese Dyck, Wolodja Dyck, Liese Rempel ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-409.0</td>
<td>Mennonites near Barnaul ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-410.0</td>
<td>Franz and Sara Balzer, Agatha Balzer</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-411.0</td>
<td>Johann and Elizabeth, Johann Dueck</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-412.0</td>
<td>Jakob Janzen, Peter Janzen, Maria Janzen</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-413.0</td>
<td>Students of Ohrloff School for Girls</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-414.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Jakob Schulz and child</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-415.0</td>
<td>Maria (Klassen) Friesen ([ca 1911])</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-416.0</td>
<td>Hans Reimer, David Reimer, Daniel Reimer, Hans Martens</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-417.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast, Mr. and Mrs. Kornelius Wiens</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-418.0</td>
<td>Deacon Thiessen, minister Ens and minister Epp</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-419.0</td>
<td>David Toews, Harold Bender, C. F. Klassen ([1930?])</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-420.0</td>
<td>Anna and Heinrich Reimer, Maria Rempel, Marichen Bergen ([between 1910-1929])</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-421.0</td>
<td>[left to right]: Franz Isaak, Peter Isaak, Heinrich Isaak (1868)</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-422.0</td>
<td>Thomas Wiens and sons</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-423.0</td>
<td>Heinrich and Elizabeth (Wiens) Thiessen</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-424.0</td>
<td>Kornelius Wedel and sisters</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-425.0</td>
<td>Operating room</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-426.0</td>
<td>Three Mennonite gentlemen in Liverpool (1926)</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-427.0</td>
<td>Sisters Sara Ediger and Justina Thiessen</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-428.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Greaves with Mimi Sudermann ([ca. 1900])</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-429.0</td>
<td>Johann and Helene (Warkentin) Dyck ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-430.0</td>
<td>Mennonite girls ([between 1895-1914?])</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-431.0</td>
<td>Four Generations</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-432.0</td>
<td>Paul Schaefer, Johann Fast, Dietrich Bergmann, Alexander Fast</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-433.0</td>
<td>Mennonites in Kasachstan ([between 1956-1970?])</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-434.0</td>
<td>Abram Toews and family</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-435.0</td>
<td>Johann Penner with visitors Dr. and Mrs. Sawatzky from Crimea</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-436.0</td>
<td>Famine victims (ca. 1922)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-437.0</td>
<td>Andres and Dyck gentlemen (1908)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-438.0</td>
<td>Isaak Thiessen, Peter Hildebrandt, Abram Braun</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-439.0</td>
<td>Peter and Agnes Schmidt with sons Woldemar and Peter</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-440.0</td>
<td>Abram Niebuhr and family ([between 1890-1893?])</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-441.0</td>
<td>Johann Thiessen children, Liese Epp, Anna Vogt</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-442.0</td>
<td>Helen and Heinz Klassen</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-443.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Aron Lepp ([between 1887-1906?])</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-444.0</td>
<td>Heinrich and Kaethe (Thiessen) Klassen ([196-])</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-445.0</td>
<td>Gerhard Wiens and wife</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-446.0, David Schroeder and niece Sara ................................................................. 232
044-447.0, Heinrich and Jakob Klassen ........................................................................ 232
044-448.0, William and Maria (Riediger) Dyck ([ca. 1877?]) .................................... 233
044-449.0, Mr. and Mrs. Abram Neustaedter ([before 1907]) .................................... 233
044-450.0, Wilhelm and Katharina (Dekker) Martens .............................................. 234
044-451.0, Jakob and Maria (Thiessen) Dyck ([ca. 1888]) ........................................ 234
044-452.0, Abram Huebert and wife .......................................................................... 235
044-453.0, Cornelius and Justina Loepp ([before 1916]) ......................................... 235
044-454.0, Children Abram and Susanna Neustaedter (1904) ................................. 236
044-455.0, Teacher Peter Becker and his wife (1890) .............................................. 236
044-456.0, Martin and Maria Schmidt (1912) ............................................................ 236
044-457.0, Maria (Wiens) Dueck and children ([18--?]) ........................................... 237
044-458.0, Gerhard and Maria Warkentin (1882) .................................................... 237
044-459.0, Abram Matthies and Hans Matthies ....................................................... 238
044-460.0, Johann and Auguste Wiebe ................................................................. 238
044-461.0, Peter Bahmann ....................................................................................... 239
044-462.0, Neta and Jakob Epp ............................................................................... 239
044-463.0, ? Bartel, Dr. Johann Dyck ([between 1901-1919?]) ............................... 240
044-464.0, Peter and Katharina Doerksen ............................................................... 240
044-465.0, Two Mennonite women in Siberia ([between 1956-1970?]) ..................... 241
044-466.0, Jakob and Anna Janzen ........................................................................... 241
044-467.0, Jakob K. and Anna (Becker) Unger ....................................................... 241
044-468.0, Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Rempel ............................................................... 242
044-469.0, Rev. and Mrs. Cornelius Harder ............................................................. 242
044-470.0, Heinrich and Maria Ewert ([1899]) ......................................................... 243
044-471.0, Franz and Anna (Hildebrandt) Thiessen ([between 1876-1891?]) .......... 243
044-472.0, Heinrich and Agatha (Friesen) Neustaedter ........................................... 244
044-473.0, Peter and Katharina (Jranzen) Schroeder (1889) .................................... 244
044-474.0, Dr. Johann Dyck ([between 1900-1919?]) ............................................ 245
044-475.0, David and Lena Isaak .......................................................................... 245
044-476.0, Mrs. Olga (Badowsky) Toews and her son ............................................ 246
044-477.0, Anna (Froese) Epp, Sara (Froese) Wiebe ([189-?]) ............................... 246
044-478.0, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schmidt ................................................................. 247
044-479.0, Jakob Dyck and Ernst Gosemann playing guitars (1912) ....................... 247
044-480.0, Jakob Dyck, Maria Willms (1912) .......................................................... 247
044-481.0, Mr. and Mrs. Heinrich Epp ..................................................................... 248
044-482.0, Peter and Maria (Thiessen) Klassen ..................................................... 248
044-483.1, Gerhard and Anna Wiens ....................................................................... 249
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-483.2, Liese Richert, Mariechen Richert (1901) .................................................................................................................. 249
044-484.0, Hermann and Olga (Janzen) Lepp ([between 1926-1937?]) .................................................................................. 250
044-485.0, Gerhard and Anganetha (Andres) Pries .................................................................................................................. 250
044-486.0, Johann and Maria Penner ........................................................................................................................................ 251
044-487.0, Andreas Wallmann, Helene Schroeder (1905) ........................................................................................................ 251
044-488.0, Abram and Sara Koop ([ca. 1911]) ...................................................................................................................... 252
044-489.0, Jakob and Maria (Schmidt) Dick ........................................................................................................................... 252
044-490.0, Abraham Peters, Jakob Reimer ................................................................................................................................ 253
044-491.0, C. F. Klassen, Peter Froese (1924) .......................................................................................................................... 253
044-492.0, Johann and Aganetha (Dyck) Andres ..................................................................................................................... 253
044-493.0, Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Vogt .................................................................................................................................. 254
044-494.0, Franz and Mrs. (Peters) Pauls ................................................................................................................................ 254
044-495.0, Peter Dyck, Katharina Klassen ([ca. 1909]) ............................................................................................................. 255
044-496.0, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schulz ([between 1905-1914?]) ............................................................................................. 255
044-497.0, Mr. and Mrs. Franz Klassen .................................................................................................................................... 256
044-498.0, Dr. Johann Isaak and wife ............................................................................................................................................ 256
044-499.0, Johann and Maria (Siemens) Peters ([ca. 1914]) .................................................................................................. 257
044-500.0, David and Lena (Dyck) Lammert ([ca. 1920]) ........................................................................................................ 257
044-501.0, Katharina Klassen, Helene Penner ([ca. 1908?]) ................................................................................................. 258
044-502.0, David and Justina Wiebe ...................................................................................................................................... 258
044-503.0, Johann Wiebe and wife ([ca 1914]) .......................................................................................................................... 259
044-504.0, Mrs. Helena Berg, Mrs. Katharina Wiens ([194-?]) .................................................................................................. 259
044-505.0, Anna Isaak, Emile Isaak ([ca. 1865]) ........................................................................................................................ 260
044-506.0, Abram and Luise (Haendiges) Fast (1910) .................................................................................................................. 260
044-507.0, David Kroeger and wife ........................................................................................................................................ 260
044-508.0, Franz Wall and wife ................................................................................................................................................ 261
044-509.0, Mennonite refugees after World War II ([between 1942-1949]) ......................................................................... 261
044-510.0, Heinrich and Justina (Fast) Peters ([ca. 1910]) ............................................................................................................ 262
044-511.0, Peter and Agnes Wiens (1906) ....................................................................................................................................... 262
044-512.0, Gerhard and Maria Derksen ................................................................................................................................ 263
044-513.0, Gnadenfeld street ([between 1970-1973?]) .................................................................................................................... 263
044-514.0, Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Zacharias ............................................................................................................................. 264
044-515.0, Johann and Aganetha Peters ([between 1900-1919?]) ............................................................................................ 264
044-516.0, D. J. Duerksen and wife .............................................................................................................................................. 265
044-517.0, Peter Froese, J. J. Thiessen ([ca. 1957?]) ..................................................................................................................... 265
044-518.0, Olga Reimer, Tinchen Matthies ................................................................................................................................. 266
044-519.0, Mennonite woman and child in Siberia ([between 1956-1970?]) ............................................................................. 266
044-520.0, Jakob Dyck and wife ............................................................................................................................................... 267
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>044-521.0</td>
<td>Rev. and Mrs. Johann Klassen ([between 1926-1947?])</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-522.0</td>
<td>David and Maria Friesen</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-523.0</td>
<td>Heinrich Funk and son Gerhard Funk ([ca. 1940])</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-524.0</td>
<td>Elizabeth (Fehdrau) Dyck with daughter (ca. 1921)</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-525.0</td>
<td>Wilhelm and Anna (Goossen) Sudermann (June 1904)</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-526.0</td>
<td>Heinrich and Helene (Thiessen) Janzen (1913)</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-527.0</td>
<td>Margareta Boldt and daughter Maria Wiebe (Janzen)</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-528.0</td>
<td>Peter and Justina Isaak</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-529.0</td>
<td>Nikolai and Justina (Dick) Schmidt ([ca. 1891])</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-530.0</td>
<td>Andreas and Helene (Schroeder) Wallman</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-531.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast (1906)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-532.0</td>
<td>Rev. and Mrs. Franz Martens</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-533.0</td>
<td>Johann Quapp and family</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-534.0</td>
<td>Herman Janzen and family (1874)</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-535.0</td>
<td>Johann and Lena Voth, and Maria Wiens (later Mrs. Johann Harder) ([189-?])</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-536.0</td>
<td>Mennonite boys who served in the Red Cross under the Russian military during World War I ([between 1913-1917])</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-537.0</td>
<td>Nurses at Bethania ([between 1910-1929])</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-538.0</td>
<td>Mennonite refugees, Mrs. Ernest Driedger and family (ca. 1945)</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-539.0</td>
<td>Schoenhoff residence</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-540.0</td>
<td>Schoenhoff residence</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-541.0</td>
<td>House in Tiege, Prussia</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-542.0</td>
<td>Franzens' farm buildings</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-543.0</td>
<td>Toews family estate</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-544.0</td>
<td>Henry Toews residence (1938)</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-545.0</td>
<td>Peter and Meta (Wiebe) Schierling and children (ca 1939)</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-546.0</td>
<td>Penner residence</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-547.0</td>
<td>Fast residence</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-548.0</td>
<td>Johannes Pauls residence</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-549.0</td>
<td>Andres family property</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-550.0</td>
<td>Friesen residence</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-551.0</td>
<td>Friesen residence</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-552.0</td>
<td>Hans Epp residence</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-553.0</td>
<td>Milkwagon of W. Wiebe</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-554.0</td>
<td>Willems residence (1973)</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-555.0</td>
<td>Former Hans Penner residence</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-556.0</td>
<td>E. Abraham restaurant</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-557.0</td>
<td>K. Krueger mill and residence</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
044-558.0, H. Froese residence ................................................................. 284
044-559.0, Otto Wiens, Dackau family residence ........................................ 284
044-560.0, Cornelius Dyck residence ........................................................ 285
044-561.0, Cornelius Dyck residence, Einlage near Elbing .......................... 285
044-562.0, Fast residence ......................................................................... 286
044-563.0, Hans Penner residence (1973) .................................................... 286
044-564.0, Wiebe residence ..................................................................... 286
044-565.0, Fire-engine building (1973) ....................................................... 287
044-566.0, Johann Penner warehouse (1973) .............................................. 287
044-567.0, Wiebe residence (1973) ............................................................. 288
044-568.0, House in Baerwalde ................................................................. 288
044-569.0, Cornelsen residence ................................................................. 289
044-570.0, Johann Bartel residence ............................................................ 289
044-571.0, Suckau residence .................................................................... 290
044-572.0, Abraham Dyck residence ........................................................ 290
044-573.0, Windmill ................................................................................. 290
044-574.0, The "Nickelstone", Abraham Nickel ([ca. 1970]) ........................ 291
044-575.0, Danzig street scene ................................................................ 291
044-576.0, Werder country ...................................................................... 292
044-577.0, Headwillows (trees) and horses ................................................ 292
044-578.0, Windmill ............................................................................... 293
044-579.0, Windmill, on Schoensee-Schoeneberg canal ............................. 293
044-580.0, Persecuted believers ................................................................ 294
044-581.0, Ursula van Essen, Maastricht, being tortured ......................... 294
044-582.0, Simon the Anabaptist (ca. 1553) ............................................... 294
044-583.0, Hans Bret tortured with a screw put on his tongue ................... 295
044-584.0, Menno Simons ..................................................................... 295
044-585.0, Peter Wiens New Years wish (1813) ......................................... 296
044-586.0, Catarina Siemens Christmas Wish (1790) ................................. 296
044-587.0, Harder Besitzung zu Emaus bei Danzig (A Harder property at Emaus near Gdansk) (ca. 1815) ................................................................. 297
044-588.0, Mennonite youth group ([between 1925-1944?]) ...................... 297
044-589.0, Jacob Wiehler family ([between 1915-1925]) ............................ 298
044-590.0, Flail ....................................................................................... 298
044-591.0, Ministers of Thiensdorf congregation ........................................ 299
044-592.0, Cornelius Jantzen residence (1917) .......................................... 299
044-593.0, Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder ([before 1945]) ................ 300
044-594.0, Ruined Evangelical cemetary ([196-?]) ..................................... 300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Image No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>044-595.0</td>
<td>Mennonite Relief Committee (ca. 1922)</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-596.0</td>
<td>Danzig Mennonite church (before 1945?)</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-597.0</td>
<td>Heinrich Meklenburger family (1926)</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-598.0</td>
<td>Johann Thiessen family</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-599.0</td>
<td>Aron Andres family (1912)</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-600.0</td>
<td>Herman Dueck, Johann Schroeder, Johann Dyck, Bruno Enss ([195-?])</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-601.0</td>
<td>Der Menoniste. Le Menonite ([17-])</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-602.0</td>
<td>Sinking of the Wilhelm Gustloff in 1945 (1952)</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-603.0</td>
<td>Abram Jansson residence</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-604.0</td>
<td>Johann Dyck residence</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-605.0</td>
<td>Wilhelm Regehr residence</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-606.0</td>
<td>Emil Haendiges, Martha Haendiges, Jutta (Haendiges) Lenz (1937)</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-607.0</td>
<td>Pauls family ([194-?])</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-608.0</td>
<td>Heinrich Bartel family ([between 1935-1939?])</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-609.0</td>
<td>Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schroeder</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-610.0</td>
<td>Heinrich and Maria Siewert ([between 1868-1880?])</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-611.0</td>
<td>Jansson residence</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-612.0</td>
<td>Gustav and Erna (Mekelburger) Wiens (1943)</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-613.0</td>
<td>Mrs. Schroeder ([between 1935-1945?])</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-614.0</td>
<td>Willy Dueck residence ([between 1930-1939?])</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-615.0</td>
<td>Edwin Friesen near residence</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-616.0</td>
<td>Bruno and Else (Staufer) Wiehler (after 1945)</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-617.0</td>
<td>Bernhard and Mrs. Franz</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-618.0</td>
<td>Reimersdorf area ([between 1930-1945?])</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-619.0</td>
<td>Johannes Schroeder</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-620.0</td>
<td>Erich and Helena Friesen's garden (1943)</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-621.0</td>
<td>Jakob Friesen (1933)</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-622.0</td>
<td>Johann Schroeder residence</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-623.0</td>
<td>Elbing-Ellerwalde parsonage</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-624.0</td>
<td>Hellmut Wiens-Franz residence</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-625.0</td>
<td>Gertrude (von Bergen) Wiens ([between 1857-1876?])</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-626.0</td>
<td>Daniel Wiens ([between 1858-1867])</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-627.0</td>
<td>Paul Goertz ([between 1926-1945?])</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-628.0</td>
<td>Cornelius Dirksen ([between 1935-1951?])</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-629.0</td>
<td>H. Froese residence</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-630.0</td>
<td>Paul Runge residence</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-631.0</td>
<td>Dirksen residence</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-632.0</td>
<td>Gustav Penner residence</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-633.0, Johann Dyck with wife and daughter ................................................................. 318
044-634.0, Gustav Wiens ................................................................................................. 319
044-635.0, Abram Jansson's stock bull ............................................................................. 319
044-636.0, Former Fuerstenwerder church (1958) ......................................................... 319
044-637.0, Refugee trek (March 1945) ............................................................................ 320
044-638.0, Windmill "Buschmuehle" .............................................................................. 320
044-639.0, Vistula dyke watchhouse .............................................................................. 321
044-640.0, Tiege River .................................................................................................. 321
044-641.0, Canal ........................................................................................................... 322
044-642.0, Canal ........................................................................................................... 322
044-643.0, Baarenhof area (1973) .................................................................................. 322
044-644.0, Baarenhof granary (1973) .............................................................................. 323
044-645.0, Abram and Helene Claassen and son Ernst Claassen .................................... 323
044-646.0, Erich and Helene (Andres) Friesen (1914) ..................................................... 324
044-647.0, Windmill ([before 1945?]) ............................................................................ 324
044-648.0, Mennonite church at Tragheimerweide ([before 1945?]) ............................. 325
044-649.0, Mennonite church at Ohrlofferfelde ([before 1945?]) ................................. 325
044-650.0, Wiehler family and Dyck family (1903) ......................................................... 326
044-651.0, Mennonite church at Heubuden ([before 1945?]) ......................................... 326
044-652.0, Mennonite church at Heubuden .................................................................. 327
044-653.0, Mennonite Church at Elbing-Ellerwald ......................................................... 327
044-654.0, Mennonite cemetery at Montau .................................................................... 327
044-655.0, Mennonite cemetery ([between 1965-1973]) ............................................... 328
044-656.0, Mennonite church at Elbing-Ellerwald ......................................................... 328
044-657.0, Ministers of the Ohrloffer congregation (1910) ............................................. 329
044-658.0, Mennonite church at Tiegenhagen ([before 1945?]) ..................................... 329
044-659.0, Mennonite cemetery at Tiegenhagen ([ca. 1970]) ....................................... 330
044-660.0, Mennonite church at Ohrlofferfelde ([before 1945?]) .................................. 330
044-661.0, Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder (ca. 1970) ......................................... 331
044-662.0, Danzig Mennonite church ([before 1945?]) ................................................. 331
044-663.0, Ernest Regehr, Johann Entz ([196-?]) .......................................................... 332
044-664.0, Mennonite church in Marienburg ([between 1954-1973]) .......................... 332
044-665.0, Pulpit and communion table Montau Mennonite church ([after 1918]) ....... 333
044-666.0, Mennonite church at Rosengart ................................................................. 333
044-667.0, Mennonite church at Montau ...................................................................... 333
044-668.0, Mennonite church in Marienburg ([before 1945?]) ..................................... 334
044-669.0, Mennonite church at Ladekopp ([before 1945]) .......................................... 334
044-670.0, Mennonite church at Ladekopp ([before 1945]) .......................................... 335
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-671.0, Mennonite Church at Rosenort ([before 1945?]) ................................................................. 335
044-672.0, Abram Dyck residence ........................................................................................................ 336
044-673.0, Diamond wedding of Abram and Aganeta Dyck (1906) ....................................................... 336
044-674.0, Janzen family .......................................................................................................................... 337
044-675.0, Schoensee village choir ......................................................................................................... 337
044-676.0, Baptism in Alexanderwohler church (1930) ......................................................................... 338
044-677.0, Jacob Dick residence ............................................................................................................ 338
044-678.0, Unidentified family ([between 1956-1970?]) ....................................................................... 339
044-679.0, Jakob Dueck, Cornelius Dueck, Johann Dueck, Wilhelm Dueck .......................................... 339
044-680.0, Kornelius and Ida (Goossen) Mandtler family .................................................................... 340
044-681.0, Heinrich Wiebe, Abram Rempel, Cornelius Bergen (1909) .................................................. 340
044-682.0, Mennonite village mayors ([1905?]) ..................................................................................... 341
044-683.0, Jakob Dyck family (1873) ...................................................................................................... 341
044-684.0, Faith conference (Glaubenskonferenz) ................................................................................. 342
044-685.0, Song festival, Spat Jakob Langemann (1925) .................................................................... 343
044-686.0, Bernhard Penner silver wedding (1930) ............................................................................. 343
044-687.0, Commerce school students in play "The Wedding" .............................................................. 344
044-688.0, Public school, Schoenfeld. Jakob F. Toews (1913) ............................................................... 344
044-689.0, Bethania staff (1925) ............................................................................................................. 345
044-690.0, Choir director/Bible study students (1926) ....................................................................... 345
044-691.0, Peter Dyck family ................................................................................................................... 346
044-692.0, Cornelius and Katharina Isaac family ([between 1905-1913?]) ........................................... 346
044-693.0, Staff J. W. Janzen and Kornelius Neufeld factory employees ([ca. 1906]) ......................... 347
044-694.0, Nikolaiyevka Zentralschule students and teachers (1915) ................................................. 347
044-695.0, Mrs. Gerhard Poetker and married daughters and daughters-in-law ([ca. 1913]) .............. 348
044-696.0, Ministers' course in Molotschna (1926) .............................................................................. 349
044-697.0, Cultural group ......................................................................................................................... 349
044-698.0, Teachers and some students of the Ohrloffer Central School (1917) ................................. 350
044-699.0, Julius and Anna (Willms) von Kampen and family ([ca. 1913]) ..................................... 350
044-700.0, Mrs. Peter Dyck and family (1914) ..................................................................................... 351
044-701.0, Old Folks home, "Kuruschan" ([between 1904-1923?]) ........................................................ 351
044-702.0, Funeral of Mrs. Abram Kroeker ([between 1901-1919?]) ................................................. 352
044-703.0, Double wedding (September 22, 1918) .......................................................................... 353
044-704.0, Isaak Toews and Margaret Bergen wedding (1924) ............................................................ 353
044-705.0, Graduating class of Grigorjewka public school (1913) ..................................................... 354
044-706.0, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hooge and family ............................................................................... 354
044-707.0, Secondary school students from Karassan on an outing (1911) .......................................... 355
044-708.0, String orchestra of Chortitza Teacher Training Institute (1937) ........................................ 355
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Photo Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>044-709.0</td>
<td>Staff and students of the Chortitza Central school (1902)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-710.0</td>
<td>Johann Dueck family of Ladekopp (1906)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-711.0</td>
<td>A farewell party (ca. 1925)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-712.0</td>
<td>Baptism in Neuendorf in 1931 or 1932 (1931 or 1932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-713.0</td>
<td>Musical group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-714.0</td>
<td>Thiesse family ([between 1866-1881])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-715.0</td>
<td>Jakob Redekop and students of Adelsheim public school (1908)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-716.0</td>
<td>Tchunayevka MB Church choir (1927)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-717.0</td>
<td>Students of Neuendorf public school (1920)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-718.0</td>
<td>Garden alley, Apanlee estate of David Dick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-719.0</td>
<td>Schoensee choral group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-720.0</td>
<td>Gruenfeld MB Church choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-721.0</td>
<td>Olga Martens, Anna Pries, Cara Klassen, Emma Weisshaar, Kaethe Koop (1936)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-722.0</td>
<td>Mennonite refugee camp ([between 1923-1930?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-723.0</td>
<td>Concordia choir (1922)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-724.0</td>
<td>Teachers' conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-725.0</td>
<td>Local council of Zagradovka district</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-726.0</td>
<td>Fast family (1905)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-727.0</td>
<td>Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization (April 4, 1946)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-728.0</td>
<td>Jakob Martens family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-729.0</td>
<td>Three Dick Brothers from Fuerstenau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-730.0</td>
<td>Graduating class of Davlekanovo school ([between 1911-1924])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-731.0</td>
<td>Morija Deaconess Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-732.0</td>
<td>Peter Bahnmann estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-733.0</td>
<td>Wohldemfuerst village choir (1930)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-734.0</td>
<td>Students of Davlekanovo Central School (1919)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-735.0</td>
<td>Murder of five members of the Tiessen families in 1918 (January 1918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-736.0</td>
<td>Mennonite funeral in Russia ([between 1900-1919?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-737.0</td>
<td>Jakob Enns and daughters, and Miss Kremser funeral (1918)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-738.0</td>
<td>All-Russian Agricultural Union meeting ([ca. 1922])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-739.0</td>
<td>Morija Staff (1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-740.0</td>
<td>Old Oak tree of Chortitza (1937)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-741.0</td>
<td>Johann J. Toews and students of Bible course (1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-742.0</td>
<td>Daniel Janzen family, Memrik (1906)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-743.0</td>
<td>Aganetha (Andres) Pries and family (1944)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-744.0</td>
<td>Dyck family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-745.0</td>
<td>Mennonite members of a collective farm (Kolkhoz) (1939)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>044-746.0</td>
<td>Kuban MB Church choir (1923)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION

044-747.0, Students of Halbstadt Zentralschule ................................................................. 377
044-748.0, Halbstadt (Molotschna) students and staff of last class ([1917 or 1918]) ............ 377
044-749.0, Students of the Alexanderkrone High School (1910) ........................................ 378
044-750.0, Peter Klassen and students of Buragan public school (1892) ............................. 379
044-751.0, Franzfeld village choir (ca. 1942) ........................................................................ 379
044-752.0, Abram and Anna Matthies silver wedding (1910) ................................................ 380
044-753.0, Children - four sets of cousins (1908) ................................................................. 380
044-754.0, Abram Martens family ......................................................................................... 381
044-755.0, Former students of the High Schools for Girls in Russia (1963) ............................ 381
044-756.0, Bethania Mental Hospital Personnel ([between 1910-1929]) .............................. 382
044-757.0, Abram Dyck (1915) ............................................................................................. 382
044-758.0, Mennonite men in state service ............................................................................ 383
044-759.0, Interior of Old-Berdjansker forestry .................................................................... 383
044-760.0, First "Dutch" windmill in Blumstein ..................................................................... 384
044-761.0, Jacob B. Krahn ([ca. 1915]) ................................................................................. 384
044-762.0, Abram Wiens (1915) ............................................................................................ 384
044-763.0, Mennonite men involved in state service .............................................................. 385
044-764.0, Serving in Iswar .................................................................................................. 385
044-765.0, Serving in Iswar .................................................................................................. 386
044-766.0, Jakob J. Klassen ................................................................................................. 386
044-767.0, Franz Schellenberg, Abram Bartel ....................................................................... 387
044-768.0, Mennonite Red Cross soldiers ([between 1914-1917?]) ........................................ 387
044-769.0, Heinz Wiens (1915) ............................................................................................ 388
044-770.0, Gerhard Harder ([ca. 1915]) ............................................................................... 388
044-771.0, Jakob Harder and Mennonite Red Cross soldiers ([between 1914-1917?]) .......... 389
044-772.0, Nikolai Wiens (1915) .......................................................................................... 389
044-773.0, Abram Peter Dyck ([between 1915 and 1919]) .................................................... 389
044-774.0, T. Schmidt and Mennonite Red Cross soldiers ([between 1914-1917?]) ............ 390
044-775.0, Union of Christian soldiers ([between 1914-1917?]) ........................................ 390
044-776.0, Mennonite women as Red Cross personnel ([between 1914-1917?]) .................. 391
044-777.0, Armin Lehn with his co-workers in Moscow ([between 1914-1917]) .................. 391
044-778.0, Dormitory and office of medical corps servicemen ............................................ 392
044-779.0, Kornelius Klassen, Franz Klassen, Hans Klassen ................................................ 392
044-780.0, Wounded man being loaded onto Red Cross train ............................................. 393
044-781.0, Voluntary Mennonite Red Cross workers, Russo-Japanese War (ca. 1906) .......... 393
044-782.0, Froese, Loewen, Franz Thiessen, Russo-Japanese War ([ca. 1905]) ..................... 394
044-783.0, Dr. and Mrs. Nicolaus Friesen ............................................................................. 394
044-784.0, German Red Cross uniforms ([ca. 1905?]) ....................................................... 395
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>044-785.0, Mennonite servicemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>044-786.0, Mennonite servicemen at Old-Berdjan Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
<td>044-787.0, Johann Riediger and servicemen in Iswar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>044-788.0, Hermann Enns, Jakob Brucks, Heinrich Dick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
<td>044-789.0, Mennonite servicemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>044-790.0, Abram Enns, Johann Boese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>044-791.0, Nikolai Friesen at Forestry Scherebkowo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
<td>044-792.0, &quot;Starschij&quot; and &quot;Gefreiter&quot; of Forestry Scherebkowo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>044-793.0, Tree nursery at Razin Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>044-794.0, Mennonite servicemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>044-795.0, Government official's residence at Razin Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>044-796.0, The Razin Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>044-797.0, The Razin Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
<td>044-798.0, The Old-Berdjansk Forestry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>044-799.0, Abram Driediger (1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
<td>044-800.0, Franz Janzen, David Friesen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>044-801.0, Jakob Penner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>044-802.0, Personnel of a Red Cross train ([between 1914-1917])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>044-803.0, #171 Red Cross train personnel (1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
<td>044-804.0, David Letkemann and other personnel of #190 Red Cross train ([between 1914-1917])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>044-805.0, Personnel of a German-Russian combined Red Cross unit ([ca. 1905])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
<td>044-806.0, Personnel of a Red Cross train (1915)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
<td>044-807.0, Servicemen from Iswar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>044-808.0, Peter Isaak and forestry servicemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>044-809.0, Mennonite forestry servicemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td>044-810.0, Forestry servicemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>044-811.0, Forestry servicemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
<td>044-812.0, Anadol forestry station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>044-813.0, Jakob Hoeppner / Henry Pauls farmstead (1976)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>044-814.0, Commerce school students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>044-815.0, Mennonites in Red Army (1923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>044-816.0, Bethania Mental Hospital ([between 1910-1929])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>044-817.0, Commerce School students ([ca. 1916?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>044-818.0, Red Cross train</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>044-819.0, Teachers' seminary students on excursion to the &quot;Opekopp&quot; ([between 1895-1914?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>044-820.0, Nikolaifeld Mennonite Church (Zagradovka) (ca. 1900)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>044-821.0, Lohrenz family home in Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>044-822.0, Neu-Schoensee Zentralschule (Zagradovka) ([between 1895-1914?])</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION
044-823.0, Orloff Evangelical Mennonite Church (Zagradovka) ([between 1913-1929?]) ................ 414
044-824.0, Maria Harder ............................................................................................................. 414
044-825.0, Youth from Zagradovka ([between 1915-1925?]) ...................................................... 415
044-826.0, Daniel Janzen family (ca. 1906) .................................................................................. 415
Summary information

Repository: Mennonite Heritage Archives
Title: GERHARD LOHRENZ "Heritage Remembered" PHOTO COLLECTION
ID: 044
Date: [1860-1974] (date of creation)
Physical description: 828 photographs

Note [generalNote]: The page number where each photo appears in the 2nd edition of Heritage Remembered is found at the end of each description in the scope and content field with the prefix HR. For example, [HR 109] means that the photo can be seen on p. 109.

Scope and content

Photographs collected from hundreds of refugees and immigrants by Rev. Gerhard Lohrenz (1899-1986) and used for publication in the book entitled "Heritage Remembered" (first edition, December 1974; second edition, September 1977) are contained in this collection. Lohrenz chose the collecting and publishing of this pictorial tour of the former Mennonite communities of Prussia and Russia as a Canadian Mennonite Centennial Project. The photographs show various Mennonite settlements and portray Mennonite life as they depict villages, mills, factories, homes, farms, churches, schools and much more.

Notes

Title notes

Related material

MHC Gerhard Lohrenz "Heritage Remembered" photograph collection 45 (81 photographs).

Other notes

• Publication status: Published
Collection holdings

Item: 044-1.0 - Pig butchering, Russia
Title: Pig butchering, Russia
ID: 044-1.0
Date: [ca. 1910] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a pig butchering in Russia (HR 95)
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Hog slaughtering - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-2.0 - Threshing on Fehdrau Estate
Title: Threshing on Fehdrau Estate
ID: 044-2.0
Date: [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the threshing on the Fehdrau estate (HR 253)
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Threshing - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)
Item: 044-3.0 - Threshing grain with flail

Creator: Waltner, Elma
Title: Threshing grain with flail
ID: 044-3.0
Scope and content:

This is a drawing of threshing grain with flail [HR 49]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Threshing - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-4.0 - Churning butter and cheese press

Creator: Waltner, Elma
Title: Churning butter and cheese press
ID: 044-4.0
Scope and content:

This is a drawing of churning butter and cheese press [HR 48]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Butter making (subject)

Item: 044-5.0 - Christmas booklet

Title: Christmas booklet
ID: 044-5.0
Date: 1908 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of a Christmas booklet (HR 265), often referred to as a Weihnachtswunsch which contained a child's Christmas wish for the parents written in verse form. These booklets also were created for New Years and contained good wishes for New Years.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 15.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Christmas poetry, German - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-6.0 - Refugee memorandum of thanks to Canadian Mennonite Board

Title: Refugee memorandum of thanks to Canadian Mennonite Board

ID: 044-6.0

Date: ca. 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a refugee memorandum of thanks prepared by Mennonite refugees in Moelln, Hammerstein, Germany expressing their thanks to the Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization. It is signed by H. Loewen, Joh. Klassen, F. Goertz, Abr. Dyck, A Loewen and P. Klassen. (HR 263).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 16.25 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization
- Refugees - Germany (subject)
- Hammerstein (Germany) (place)

Item: 044-7.0 - Tunnel in Caucasian mountains

Title: Tunnel in Caucasian mountains

ID: 044-7.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a tunnel in the Caucasian mountains, leading to Proval Lake near Pyatigorsk, known for mineral spas. (HR 232)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Mineral spas - Russia (subject)
- Proval Lake (Pyatigorsk, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-8.0 - Jakob Hoeppner monument**

**Title:** Jakob Hoeppner monument

**ID:** 044-8.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Jakob Hoeppner monument in the Chortitza Island. This monument was later removed and set up at the Mennonite Village Museum in Steinbach, Manitoba (HR 106).

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Hoeppner, Jakob, 1748-1826 (subject)
- Monuments - Russia - Chortitza (subject)
- Insel Chortitza (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-9.0 - Medal given to Franz Peters in 1881**

**Title:** Medal given to Franz Peters in 1881

**ID:** 044-9.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the medal given to district mayor Franz Peters in 1881 upon the coronation of Czar Alexander III. [HR 177]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm
**Item: 044-10.0 - Russian monument in Neu-Halbstadt**

**Title:** Russian monument in Neu-Halbstadt  
**ID:** 044-10.0  
**Date:** [before 1917] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a Russian monument in Neu-Halbstadt, in recognition of Mennonite services during the Crimean War [HR 106].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Monuments - Russia - Halbstadt (subject)
- Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-11.0 - Threshing stone**

**Title:** Threshing stone  
**ID:** 044-11.0  
**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a threshing stone (HR 248).

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Threshing stones (subject)
- Russia (place)
Item: 044-12.0 - Mennonite box wagon

Title: Mennonite box wagon
ID: 044-12.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite box wagon HR 249

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wagons - Russias (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-13.0 - Mennonite "droschka"

Title: Mennonite "droschka"
ID: 044-13.0

Scope and content:
This is a drawing of a Mennonite "droschka" (HR 249).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-14.0 - Mennonite covered wagon

Title: Mennonite covered wagon
ID: 044-14.0

Scope and content:
This is a drawing of a Mennonite covered wagon (HR 249).

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-15.0 - Dutch windmill**

**Title:** Dutch windmill  
**ID:** 044-15.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a Dutch windmill in Blumenort, Molotschna [HR 189].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Windmills - Russia - Molotschna - Blumenort (subject)
- Blumenort (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-16.0 - Windmill**

**Title:** Windmill  
**ID:** 044-16.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a windmill near Rosental, Chortitza [HR 247. N:358] (2 prints)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published
Access points:
- Windmills - Russia (subject)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-17.0 - Threshing on Abram Wieler's estate**

**Title:** Threshing on Abram Wieler's estate  
**ID:** 044-17.0  
**Date:** [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of threshing on Abram Wieler's estate, in the Kharhov area. (HR 254)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**
- Wieler, Abraham (Kharkov) (subject)  
- Threshing - Russia (subject)  
- Kharkov (Ukraine) (place)

**Item: 044-18.0 - Windmill**

**Title:** Windmill  
**ID:** 044-18.0

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of a windmill at Spat, Crimea. (HR 188)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**
- Windmills - Russia - Crimea (subject)  
- Spat (Crimea, Russia) (place)
**Item: 044-19.0 - Windmill**

**Title:** Windmill  
**ID:** 044-19.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of a windmill (HR 193)  

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 10 cm  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Windmills (subject)

---

**Item: 044-20.0 - Johann Dyck**

**Title:** Johann Dyck  
**ID:** 044-20.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Johann Dyck with two animals. He and his wife Maria originated from Ladekopp, but had to make ends meet after they were relocated to the Ural region (HR 268).  

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Dyck, Johan (subject)  
- Cows (subject)  
- Urals (place)

---

**Item: 044-21.0 - Abram Wieler estate**

**Title:** Abram Wieler estate  
**ID:** 044-21.0  
**Date:** [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Abram Wieler estate in the Kharkov area [HR 110] - see electronic collection for scan.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wieler, Abraham (Kharkov) (subject)
- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Kharkov (Ukraine) (place)

Item: 044-22.0 - Herd of cattle

Title: Herd of cattle

ID: 044-22.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a herd of cattle (HR 253)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cattle (subject)

Item: 044-23.0 - Factories of Lepp and Wallman

Title: Factories of Lepp and Wallman

ID: 044-23.0

Date: [1901-1920?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the factories of Lepp and Wallman. (HR 53). N:336

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16 x 11.5 cm
Item: 044-24.0 - "Gruss aus Chortitz" postcard

Title: "Gruss aus Chortitz" postcard
ID: 044-24.0
Date: [1900-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a postcard of Chortitz village provides an overview of the village, as well as a view of the Mennonite Church, the telephone and post office, and the great oak tree (HR 53). N:335. (2 prints).
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm
Location of originals:
See "MHC Collection 166:333":https://archives.mhsc.ca/chortitza-postcards for an original of this postcard.
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Postcards - Russia - Choritza (subject)
• Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-25.0 - Early house in Russia

Creator: Waltner, Elma
Title: Early house in Russia
ID: 044-25.0
Scope and content:
This is a drawing of an early house in Russia [HR 48].
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7.5 cm
Item: 044-26.0 - Sowing seed by hand

Creator: Waltner, Elma
Title: Sowing seed by hand
ID: 044-26.0
Scope and content:
This is a drawing of sowing seed by hand [HR 48].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Item: 044-27.0 - The "century old oak" tree of Chortitza

Title: The "century old oak" tree of Chortitza
ID: 044-27.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the "century old oak" tree of Chortitza. HR 46. N:338.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Chortitza Oak Tree (subject)
• Oak tree (subject)
• Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-28.0 - Farmstead in Rueckenau, Molotschna

Title: Farmstead in Rueckenau, Molotschna

ID: 044-28.0

Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a farmstead in Rueckenau, Molotschna (HR 49).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Farmyards (subject)
• Rueckenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-29.0 - Old building in Chortitza

Title: Old building in Chortitza

ID: 044-29.0

Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of an old building in Chortitza (HR 49).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Farmyards (subject)
• Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-30.0 - Mennonite farmstead on the Kamp on the island of Chortitza

Title: Mennonite farmstead on the Kamp on the island of Chortitza

ID: 044-30.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite farmstead on the Kamp on the island of Chortitza (HR 49).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Insel Chortitza (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-31.0 - Village Kronsgarten, Chortitza

Title: Village Kronsgarten, Chortitza
ID: 044-31.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Village Kronsgarten, Chortitza. The first home to the right belonged to Heinrich Dyck, and the second to the owner of the flour mill, Jacob Dyck (HR 52).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Kronsgarten (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-32.0 - Franz Thiessen

Title: Franz Thiessen
ID: 044-32.0
Date: [ca.1949] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Franz Thiessen (HR 61)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 8.5 cm
**Item: 044-33.0 - Jacob J. Unger**

**Title:** Jacob J. Unger  
**ID:** 044-33.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Jacob J. Unger (HR 173)  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 7.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Unger, Jacob J., 1903-1976 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-34.0 - Mr. Fast of Blumstein, Molotschna**

**Title:** Mr. Fast of Blumstein, Molotschna  
**ID:** 044-34.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Mr. Fast from Blumstein, Molotschna (HR 97).  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 6.5 x 10 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-35.0 - Johann M. Janzen, Memrik**
Title: Johann M. Janzen, Memrik
ID: 044-35.0
Scope and content:
   This is a photo of Johann M. Janzen, Memrik (HR 117)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 6 cm

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • Janzen, Johann M., 1885-1942 (subject)
   • Memrik Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-36.0 - A. A. DeFehr

Title: A. A. DeFehr
ID: 044-36.0
Scope and content:
   This is a photo of A.A. DeFehr, Kronsweide [HR 117].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
   • DeFehr, Abram A., 1848-1923 (subject)
   • Kronsweide (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-37.0 - Benjamin Unruh

Title: Benjamin Unruh
ID: 044-37.0
Date: [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   This is a photo of Benjamin Unruh, Halbstadt [HR 183].
Item: 044-38.0 - Gerhard Neufeld

Title: Gerhard Neufeld

ID: 044-38.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard Neufeld (HR 182).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Neufeld, Gerhard (medical doctor in USSR) (subject)
• Physicians - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-39.0 - Jakob Reimer

Title: Jakob Reimer

ID: 044-39.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Reimer (HR 186).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: **044-40.0 - Martin Langemann**

**Title:** Martin Langemann  
**ID:** 044-40.0  
**Date:** [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Martin Langemann, Spat, Crimea [HR 249]. He was a factory- and flour mill owner. He was exiled in the USSR.

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 6 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Langemann, Martin, 1884- (subject)

---

Item: **044-41.0 - Elizabeth Peters**

**Title:** Elizabeth Peters  
**ID:** 044-41.0  

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Elizabeth Peters, (HR 177).

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 6.5 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Peters, Elisabeth (Dyck), 1915-2011 (subject)

---

Item: **044-42.0 - Dr. Victor Peters**

**Title:** Dr. Victor Peters  
**ID:** 044-42.0  

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Dr. Victor Peters, (HR 177).

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 6.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Peters, Victor, 1915-1998 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-43.0 - Franz Martens**

**Title:** Franz Martens

**ID:** 044-43.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Franz Martens, elder of the Allianz congregation of Zagradowka. He later came to Canada. (HR 233).

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 6 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Martens, Franz W., 1869-1943 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-44.0 - Jakob Kroeker**

**Title:** Jakob Kroeker

**ID:** 044-44.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Jakob Kroeker, Spat, Crimea. Later he lived in Germany and was the well-known theologian and author of many books [HR 233].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 6.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published
Item: 044-45.0 - Justina Dick

Title: Justina Dick

ID: 044-45.0

Date: [192-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Justina Dick. She later married Jacob J. Unger. [HR 173]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Unger, Justina (Dick), 1906-1991 (subject)

Item: 044-46.0 - Cornelius DeFehr

Title: Cornelius DeFehr

ID: 044-46.0

Date: [between 1954-1973] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Cornelius DeFehr (HR 109).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• DeFehr, C.A. (Cornelius Abram), 1881-1979 (subject)
• Winnipeg (Manitoba) (place)

Item: 044-47.0 - Justina Wiebe
Title: Justina Wiebe

ID: 044-47.0

Date: [between 1954-1973] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Justina Wiebe, Rosenort, Sagradowka [HR 253].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Wiebe, Justina (Ewert), 1885-1973 (subject)

---

Item: 044-48.0 - Johann P. Bueckert

Title: Johann P. Bueckert

ID: 044-48.0

Date: [1915-1934?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Johann Bueckert (HR 253).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Bueckert, Johann P., 1879-1958 (subject)

---

Item: 044-49.0 - Paul Schaefer

Title: Paul Schaefer

ID: 044-49.0

Date: [between 1950-1969] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Paul Schaefer (HR 246).
Item: 044-50.0 - Mrs. C. A. DeFehr

Title: Mrs. C. A. DeFehr

ID: 044-50.0

Date: [between 1952-1971] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. C. (Dyck) DeFehr (HR 109).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• DeFehr, Elizabeth (Dyck), 1885-1972 (subject)
• Winnipeg (Manitoba) (place)

Item: 044-51.0 - Karl Peters

Title: Karl Peters

ID: 044-51.0

Date: [ca. 1970] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Karl Peters, born 1953 [HR 177].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published
Item: 044-52.0 - Bernhard Peters

Title: Bernhard Peters
ID: 044-52.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Bernhard Peters, who lived 1817-1912 [HR 140].
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 9 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Peters, Bernhard, 1816-1912 (subject)

Item: 044-53.0 - Wilhelm Enns

Title: Wilhelm Enns
ID: 044-53.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Wilhelm Enns, Samojlowka. He died in 1974 [HR 144].
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Enns, Wilhelm H., 1895-1974 (subject)

Item: 044-54.0 - Elizabeth Wiebe

Title: Elizabeth Wiebe
ID: 044-54.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Elizabeth Wiebe, of Old Samara. [HR 101]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Wiebe, Elizabeth, 1834-1896 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-55.0 - Dr. Johann Dyck**

**Title:** Dr. Johann Dyck

**ID:** 044-55.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Dr. Johann Dyck, Halbstadt [HR 133].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Dyck, Johann, 1889- (subject)
- Physicians - Russia (subject)

---

**Item: 044-56.0 - Isbrand Friesen**

**Title:** Isbrand Friesen

**ID:** 044-56.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Isbrand Friesen, Berdjansk [HR 149].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
Item: 044-57.0 - Abram Unger

Title: Abram Unger
ID: 044-57.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Abram Unger, Einlage [HR 143].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Unger, Abraham, 1825-1880 (subject)

Item: 044-58.0 - Johann Cornies IV

Title: Johann Cornies IV
ID: 044-58.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Cornies IV. [HR 151]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Cornies, Johann, 1868-1936 (subject)

Item: 044-59.0 - Peter Froese

Title: Peter Froese
ID: 044-59.0

Scope and content:
This photo is a portrait of Peter Froese. This is what he looked like when he returned from exile (see 044-068). [HR 174]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Froese, Peter F., 1892-1957 (subject)
- Froese, Peter (subject)

---

**Item: 044-60.0 - Young Mennonite refugee**

**Title:** Young Mennonite refugee

**ID:** 044-60.0

**Scope and content:**
This photo is a portrait of a young female Mennonite refugee (HR 260).

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 11.75 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Refugees (subject)

---

**Item: 044-61.0 - Philipp Isaak**

**Title:** Philipp Isaak

**ID:** 044-61.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Philipp Isaak, Tüge [HR 145]. He was an earlier influential leader of the Mennonite Brethren Church.

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 13 cm

**Publication status:**
Item: 044-62.0 - Dietrich Wiebe

Title: Dietrich Wiebe
ID: 044-62.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Dietrich Wiebe, known as the bone setter of Lichtfeld. [HR 148]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Wiebe, Dietrich, 1854-1910 (subject)

Item: 044-63.0 - Rev. Peter Rempel

Title: Rev. Peter Rempel
ID: 044-63.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Rev. Peter Rempel, Kronsgarten. He died in Hanley, Saskatchewan [HR 153].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Rempel, Peter, 1874-1928 (subject)

Item: 044-64.0 - Bathing one's feet (sketch)

Creator: Neudorf, D.
Title: Bathing one's feet (sketch)

ID: 044-64.0

Scope and content:

This drawing consists of a girl washing her feet in a round wash basin. (In the village of south Russia, it was practically obligatory to wash one's feet in the evening.) Sketch by D. Neudorf. [HR 237]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Item: 044-65.0 - Maria Kornelsen

Title: Maria Kornelsen

ID: 044-65.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Maria Kornelsen, Tiegenhagen [HR 166].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Could this be Maria (Kornelsen) Willms (1897-1971) (GRANDMA ID: 553692)?

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Kornelsen, Maria (subject)

Item: 044-66.0 - De Pracha ("The Beggar")

Creator: Neudorf, D.

Title: De Pracha ("The Beggar")

ID: 044-66.0

Scope and content:

This is a drawing called De Pracha or "the beggar" [HR 120].
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Drawings (subject)

Item: 044-67.0 - Mennonite housewife cooking

Creator: Neudorf, D.
Title: Mennonite housewife cooking
ID: 044-67.0
Scope and content:
This is a drawing of a Mennonite housewife cooking. [HR 120]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Drawings (subject)

Item: 044-68.0 - Peter Froese

Title: Peter Froese
ID: 044-68.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter Froese. This what he looked like after he had recuperated in Germany from exile (see 044-059). [HR 174]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
**Item: 044-69.0 - Johann J. Janzen**

**Title:** Johann J. Janzen  
**ID:** 044-69.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Johann J. Janzen, who served as mayor of the city of Orekhov for 25 years. [HR 149]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Janzen, Johann H., 1837-1901 (subject)  
- Orekhov (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-70.0 - Hulda Reimer**

**Title:** Hulda Reimer  
**ID:** 044-70.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This photo is a portrait of young Hulda Reimer, Velikoknaschesk on the Kuban [HR 180].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.25 x 11.75 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Reimer, Hulda (subject)

---

**Item: 044-71.0 - Gerhard Ewert**

**Title:** Gerhard Ewert  
**ID:** 044-71.0  
**Date:** 1899 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard Ewert. [HR 178]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ewert, Gerhard, 1874-1943 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-72.0 - Maria Nikkel**

**Title:** Maria Nikkel

**ID:** 044-72.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Maria Nikkel, well-known midwife in Siberia. [HR 180]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nikkel, Maria (subject)
• Midwives (subject)

---

**Item: 044-73.0 - Cornelius Unruh**

**Title:** Cornelius Unruh

**ID:** 044-73.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Cornelius Unruh, minister and educator, writer of several school text books.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Related material:
Near duplicate at MHC 044:73b
Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Unruh, Kornelius, 1849-1910 (subject)

Item: 044-73b - Cornelius Unruh

Title: Cornelius Unruh

ID: 044-73b

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Cornelius Unruh (1849-1910) minister and educator. He has written a number of school texts. [HR 141]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Unruh, Kornelius, 1849-1910 (subject)

Item: 044-74.0 - Valentin Sawatzky

Title: Valentin Sawatzky

ID: 044-74.0

Date: 1914 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Valentin Sawatzky. [HR 171]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Sawatzky, Valentin (subject)
**Item: 044-75.0 - Dr. Anna Martens**

**Title:** Dr. Anna Martens  
**ID:** 044-75.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Dr. Anna Martens. She was a native of Crimea and graduated in Simpferopol; came to Canada after World War II [HR 133].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Martens, Anna (doctor) (subject)

---

**Item: 044-76.0 - Jakob Cornelius Reimer**

**Title:** Jakob Cornelius Reimer  
**ID:** 044-76.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Jakob Cornelius Reimer, model farmer and public worker [HR 152].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Reimer, Jakob Cornelius (subject)

---

**Item: 044-77.0 - Katharina (Schroeder) Janzen**

**Title:** Katharina (Schroeder) Janzen  
**ID:** 044-77.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Katharina (Schroeder) Janzen. [HR 149]
Item: 044-78.0 - Heinrich Goerz

Title: Heinrich Goerz

ID: 044-78.0

Date: ca. 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich Goetz. [HR 146]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Goerz, Heinrich, 1890-1972 (subject)

Item: 044-79.0 - Heinrich Aron Langemann

Title: Heinrich Aron Langemann

ID: 044-79.0

Date: 1901 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich Aron Langemann. [HR 166]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: 044-80.0 - Bernhard Paul Schellenberg

Title: Bernhard Paul Schellenberg

ID: 044-80.0

Date: [186--?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Bernhard Paul Schellenberg, first doctor in Chortitza Colony and Kharkov. [HR 104]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schellenberg, Bernhard P., 1840-1888 (subject)

Item: 044-81.0 - Dr. Benjamin Unruh

Title: Dr. Benjamin Unruh

ID: 044-81.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of D. Benjamin Unruh. [HR 184]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Unruh, B.H. (Benjamin Heinrich), 1881-1959 (subject)

Item: 044-82.0 - Margarete (Dyck) Cornies

Title: Margarete (Dyck) Cornies

ID: 044-82.0
Scope and content:

This is a photo of Margarete (Dyck) Cornies, wife of Johann Cornies IV. [HR 151]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Cornies, Margarete (Dueck), 1869-1944 (subject)

Item: 044-83.0 - Johann Lepp

Title: Johann Lepp

ID: 044-83.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Johann Lepp, general director of the factory, "Lepp and Wallman". [HR 152]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Presumably, the grandson of Peter Lepp (1817-1871), founder of Lepp and Wallmann.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Lepp, Johann, 1861-1920 (subject)

Item: 044-84.0 - Dr. Tavonius, Halbstadt

Title: Dr. Tavonius, Halbstadt

ID: 044-84.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Dr. Tavonius, Molotschna (Halbstadt). He was a noble man and a philanthropist. [HR 128]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm
Item: 044-85.0 - Thomas Wiens

Title: Thomas Wiens

ID: 044-85.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Thomas Wiens, estate owner. He died of typhoid fever. [HR 148]

Physical description: 1 photograph: b&w; 8 x 11 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Thomas, 1862-1920 (subject)

Item: 044-86.0 - Johann Cornies III

Title: Johann Cornies III

ID: 044-86.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Cornies III (1843-1912), grandson of Johann Cornies I (1789-1846). He was the owner of the "Taschtschenak" estate. [HR 150]

Physical description: 1 photograph: b&w; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Cornies, Johann, 1843-1912 (subject)
Item: 044-87.0 - Daniel Peters

Title: Daniel Peters
ID: 044-87.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Daniel Peters (1794-1879). He was born in Prussia, came to Russia as a young man and founded the estate "Petersdorf" in the vicinity of the Chortitza colony. [HR 176]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Peters, Daniel, 1794-1879 (subject)

Item: 044-88.0 - Mrs. Caroline (Kuipers) Nikkel

Title: Mrs. Caroline (Kuipers) Nikkel
ID: 044-88.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Caroline (Kuipers) Nikkel from the Netherlands. She was the wife of missionary Gerhard Nikkel. [HR 179]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nikkel, Anna Caroline (Kuipers) (subject)

Item: 044-89.0 - Justina (Warkentin) Bergen

Title: Justina (Warkentin) Bergen
ID: 044-89.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Justina (Warkentin) Bergen, wife of Abe Bergen. [HR 153]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Bergen, Justina (Warkentin), 1886-1968 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-90.0 - Jakob Reimer**

Title: Jakob Reimer

ID: 044-90.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Reimer of Lichtfelde. [HR 182]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Reimer, Jakob H., 1883-1976 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-91.0 - Mrs. Thomas Wiens**

Title: Mrs. Thomas Wiens

ID: 044-91.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Thomas Wiens. She and one son were murdered in 1918. [HR 148]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: 044-92.0 - Gerhard Nikkel

Title: Gerhard Nikkel
ID: 044-92.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard Nikkel, missionary on Sumatra. [HR 143]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Nikkel, Gerhard, 1862-1932 (subject)

Item: 044-93.0 - Gerhard Rempel

Title: Gerhard Rempel
ID: 044-93.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard Rempel, who was a factory owner in Rosental. [HR 155]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Rempel, Gerhard G., 1868-19945 (subject)
• Rempel, Gerhard G., 1834-1888 (subject)

Item: 044-94.0 - Mrs. Elizabeth Langemann

Title: Mrs. Elizabeth Langemann
ID: 044-94.0
Date: 1901 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Elizabeth Langemann of Tschunajewka, Siberia. Her husband was Henry Langemann. [HR 180]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Langeman, Elizabeth (Warkentin), 1876-1932 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-95.0 - Katherina (Epp) Cornies**

**Title:** Katherina (Epp) Cornies

**ID:** 044-95.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Katherina (Epp) Cornies. She was the wife of Johann Cornies III, born Epp, from Fuerstenwerder, Prussia. [HR 150]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Cornies, Katharina (Epp), 1847-1902 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-96.0 - Herman Isaak**

**Title:** Herman Isaak

**ID:** 044-96.0

**Date:** 1869 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Herman Isaak, born in Prangenau, Prussia. He came to Russia in 1870 and lived in Koeppental on the Trakt. [HR 155]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
• Isaak, Herman, 1849-1877 (subject)

Item: 044-97.0 - Peter Fehdrau
Title: Peter Fehdrau
ID: 044-97.0
Date: [between 1914-1920] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter Fehdrau from Halbstadt. He was a victim to the revolution. [HR 250]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Fehdrau, Peter, 1896-1920 (subject)

Item: 044-98.0 - Rev. David H. Epp
Title: Rev. David H. Epp
ID: 044-98.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Rev. David H. Epp, editor of "Der Botschafter". [HR 145]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Epp, David H., 1861-1934 (subject)
Item: 044-99.0 - Pastor Eduard Wuest

Title: Pastor Eduard Wuest
ID: 044-99.0
Date: [between 1845-1859] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Pastor Eduard Wuest, (1818-1859). He was not a Mennonite, but since he, through his friendship with elder Lenzman and his preaching, has had a very decisive influence on our brotherhood in Russia, he cannot be denied a place among our people. [HR 143]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Wuest, Eduard (subject)

Item: 044-100.0 - David Johann Claassen

Title: David Johann Claassen
ID: 044-100.0
Date: ca. 1910 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of David Johann Claassen, plenipotentiary of the Mennonites of Russia in matters pertaining to the forestry service and chairman of the Molotschna school board. [HR 146]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 13 cm

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Claassen, D.J. (David Ivanovich), 1855-1932 (subject)

Item: 044-101.0 - Peter Neufeld

Title: Peter Neufeld
**Item: 044-101.0 - Peter Neufeld**

**Title:** Peter Neufeld

**ID:** 044-101.0

**Date:** [between 1900-1909?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Peter Neufeld (1824-1909), teacher at the Halbstadt and at the Gnadenfeld Central Schools. Neufeld was the founder of the publishing house, "Raduga". [HR 145]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 13 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Neufeld, Peter, 1824-1909 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-102.0 - Jakob Jantz**

**Title:** Jakob Jantz

**ID:** 044-102.0

**Date:** [before 1910] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Jakob Janz (1834-1917), elder of the Mennonite Brethren church at Friedensfeld, South Russia. [HR 142]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 13 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Jantz, Jakob, 1834-1917 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-103.0 - Franz Peters**

**Title:** Franz Peters

**ID:** 044-103.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Franz Peters (1843-1919), son of Daniel. He was murdered. [HR 176]
Item: 044-104.0 - Heinrich Unruh

Title: Heinrich Unruh
ID: 044-104.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich Unruh (1845-1927), elder of the Halbstadt congregation from 1896 to 1927. A solid leader in our brotherhood. He, as well as his wife, were physically mistreated during the Revolution. [HR 145]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Unruh, Heinrich, 1845-1927 (subject)

Item: 044-105.0 - Abram Goerz

Title: Abram Goerz
ID: 044-105.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Elder Abram Goerz. He represented the ministers on the Moloschna school board. [HR 138]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12.5 cm
Publication status:
Item: 044-106.0 - Philip Wiebe

Title: Philip Wiebe
ID: 044-106.0
Date: [between 1851-1870] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Philip Wiebe, son-in-law to Johann Cornies. A noble character and progressive mind distinguished him. He continued to build on the foundation laid by Johann Cornies. During the time of the struggle between the land owners and the landless, he became the counselor and advisor of the landless. Although well-to-do, even rich, he defended the poor and sided with them. [HR 147]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Wiebe, Philip, 1816-1870 (subject)

Item: 044-107.0 - Isaak Dyck

Title: Isaak Dyck
ID: 044-107.0
Date: [190-?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Isaak Dyck, elder of the Chortitza Mennonite congregation from 1896. [HR 138]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Dyck, Isaak G., 1847-1929 (subject)
Item: 044-108.0 - Abram A. Neufeld

Title: Abram A. Neufeld
ID: 044-108.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Abram A. Neufeld (1862-1909), principal of the Chortitz Central School from 1890 to 1905, and Director of a Realschool at Berdjansk from 1905-1909. [HR 146]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Neufeld, Abram A., 1862-1909 (subject)

Item: 044-109.0 - Johann Cornies I

Title: Johann Cornies I
ID: 044-109.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Cornies I (1789-1846). This picture was made by a contemporary of Cornies. Cornies has probably influenced our brotherhood in Russia, and far beyond that, more than any other individual. [HR 150]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:
Item: 044-110.0 - Johann Claassen

Title: Johann Claassen
ID: 044-110.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Claassen (1820-1876) from Liebenau. One of the founders of the Mennonite Brethren Church. [HR 143]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Claassen, Johann, 1820-1876 (subject)

Item: 044-111.0 - Jakob Janzen

Title: Jakob Janzen
ID: 044-111.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Janzen (1878-1950), D.D., teacher, preacher, and writer. Janzen was a brilliant man. Among his publications are included: "De Bildung" and "Aus meinem Leben". He died here in Canada. [HR 144]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Janzen, J. H. (Jacob Heinrich), 1878-1950 (subject)
**Item: 044-112.0 - Abram A. Bergmann**

**Title:** Abram A. Bergmann  
**ID:** 044-112.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Abram A. Bergmann (1853-1920). When still a child, he came to Russia with his parents. He was an estate owner and served many years on the Board of "Bethania" institute. [HR 98]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Bergmann, Abram A., 1853-1920 (subject)  
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-113.0 - Abram Kroeker**

**Title:** Abram Kroeker  
**ID:** 044-113.0  
**Date:** [before 1911] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Adam Kroeker, editor of "Die Friedensstimme". [HR 147]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 11 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Kroeker, Abram J., 1863-1944 (subject)  
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-114.0 - Heinrich Heese I**

**Title:** Heinrich Heese I  
**ID:** 044-114.0
Scope and content:

This is a photo of Heinrich Heese I (1787-1868). Born a Lutheran, he joined the Mennonite Church when a young man. He was a teacher and founder of the Chortitza Central School. [HR 146] N:341

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Heese, Heinrich, 1787-1868 (subject)

Item: 044-115.0 - Olga (Janzen) Lepp

Title: Olga (Janzen) Lepp
ID: 044-115.0
Date: [1916?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This photo is a portrait of Olga Lepp (nee Janzen), while a student at the local secondary school ("Gymnasium"). [HR 160]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Lepp, Olga (Janzen), 1897-1986 (subject)
- Orekhov (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-116.0 - Abram A. Friesen

Title: Abram A. Friesen
ID: 044-116.0
Date: [between 1905-1920?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Abram A. Friesen, teacher at the Commerce School. Later on he was a delegate for the Mennonites of Russia when they were seeking a way to emigrate. He died in Rabbit Lake, Saskatchewan. [HR 183]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 X 9.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Friesen, Abram A., 1885-1948 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-117.0 - Hans Cornies**

**Title:** Hans Cornies

**ID:** 044-117.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Hans Cornies V (1898-1919). The last male in the direct Johann Cornies line. He was brutally murdered by bandits. Here we see Cornies in the uniform of a student of the Commerce School. [HR 151]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Cornies, Johann, 1898-1919 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-118.0 - Herman Abram Bergmann**

**Title:** Herman Abram Bergmann

**ID:** 044-118.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Herman Abram Bergmann, estate owner. He was a member of the Duma (Parliament) into which he was elected several times, from 1906 until the Revolution. He perished during the revolution with several of his sons and other relatives. [HR 149]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 13 cm
Item: 044-119.0 - Johann Quiring

Title: Johann Quiring

ID: 044-119.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Quiring, born in West Prussia in 1851. He came to Russia in 1855. He was a teacher and minister and became the elder of the Mennonite congregation at Samara. He died in 1912. He was considered "an exceptional man". [HR 147]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Quiring, Johann, 1851-1912 (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-120.0 - Martin Klassen

Title: Martin Klassen

ID: 044-120.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Martin Klassen, from Gruenfeld. [HR 147]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Klassen, Martin (Gruenfeld) (subject)
Item: 044-121.0 - Bernhard Harder

Title: Bernhard Harder
ID: 044-121.0
Date: [between 1865-1884?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Bernhard Harder (1832-1884), teacher, minister, and poet. Harder was probably the most effective evangelist our brotherhood in Russia has produced. Several of his songs have found their way into our song book, among them the significant "Die Zeit ist kurz, o Mensch sei weise". [HR 140]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Harder, Bernhard, 1832-1884 (subject)
- Harder, Bernhard, 1832-1884 (subject)

Item: 044-122.0 - Justina (Niebuhr) Lepp

Title: Justina (Niebuhr) Lepp
ID: 044-122.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Justina (Niebuhr) Lepp, Chortitza. [HR 172]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Lepp, Justina (Niebuhr), 1865-1944 (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-123.0 - Margarete (Thiessen) Schroeder

Title: Margarete (Thiessen) Schroeder
ID: 044-123.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Margarete (Thiessen) Schroeder. She was born 1856, Ekaterinoslaw (Dnjepropetrovsk). [HR 179]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schroeder, Margarete (Thiessen), 1856-1934 (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-124.0 - Mrs. Peter Rempel (born Grunau)

Title: Mrs. Peter Rempel (born Grunau)
ID: 044-124.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Peter Rempel (born Grunau), Kronsgart. She died in Rosthern in 1960. [HR 153]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Rempel, Maria (Grunau), 1876-1960 (subject)

Item: 044-125.0 - Mrs. Dietrich Wiebe

Title: Mrs. Dietrich Wiebe
ID: 044-125.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Dietrich Wiebe of Lichtfelde. [HR 148]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Wiebe, Helene (Dick), 1857-1933 (subject)

Item: 044-126.0 - Maria Ewert

Title: Maria Ewert
ID: 044-126.0
Date: 1899 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Maria Ewert. [HR 178]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ewert, Maria (Dick), 1876-1931 (subject)

Item: 044-127.0 - Abram Bergen

Title: Abram Bergen
ID: 044-127.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Abram Bergen. He was murdered in 1919 in Suworowka. [HR 153]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Bergen, Abram G., 1880-1919 (subject)

Item: 044-128.0 - Daniel Enns
Title: Daniel Enns
ID: 044-128.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Daniel Enns, teacher at the Alenanderkrone High School, Molotchna. Here in Canada he served as bookkeeper of the Board in Rosthern. [HR 173]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Enns, D.P. (Daniel Peter), 1877-1940 (subject)
• Rosthern (Saskatchewan) (place)

---

Item: 044-129.0 - Jakob Enns

Title: Jakob Enns
ID: 044-129.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Enns in front of the home of the Peter Enns family. Jakob was brother-in-law to the owner. [HR 250]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Enns, Jakob (subject)
• Horses - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

---

Item: 044-130.0 - Emily ?

Title: Emily ?
ID: 044-130.0
Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Emily, 9 years old, attending the third grade in a Siberian public school. She sends her school photo to her grandmother who lives in faraway Winnipeg. [HR 272]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 12 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Girls (subject)
- Siberia (place)

---

**Item: 044-131.0 - Maria Dyck**

**Title:** Maria Dyck

**ID:** 044-131.0

**Scope and content:**

Many of our people were sent deep into the sparsely populated primitive forests of the north. Here we see Maria Dyck, formerly Ladekopp, in a primeval forest of the Ural region to which she had been banished. [HR 268]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Dyck, Maria (subject)
- Urals (place)

---

**Item: 044-132.0 - Franz Enns**

**Title:** Franz Enns

**ID:** 044-132.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Elder Franz Enns, Terek, later on in Canada. [HR 232]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 5 x 6.5 cm

**Alternative form available:**
Another copy at MHC 677-8.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Enns, Franz F., 1871-1940 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-133.0 - Mrs. Helene (Epp) Thiessen**

**Title:** Mrs. Helene (Epp) Thiessen  
**ID:** 044-133.0

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Mrs. Helene (Epp) Thiessen, Ekaterinoslav. [HR 56]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Thiessen, Helene (Epp), [18--] (subject)  
- Ekaterinoslav (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-134.0 - Leonhard Sudermann**

**Title:** Leonhard Sudermann  
**ID:** 044-134.0

**Date:** [187-?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Elder Leonhard Sudermann (1821-1900). A leader in the emigration of the 1870s. Later on he lived in Whitewater, Kanses. [HR 48]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
Item: 044-135.0 - Cornelius Jansen

Title: Cornelius Jansen

ID: 044-135.0

Date: [187-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Cornelius Jansen (1822-1894) Berdjansk, one of the leaders in the emigration of the 1870s. Later on he lived in Beatrice, Nebraska. [HR 48]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Jansen, Cornelius, 1822-1894 (subject)

Item: 044-136.0 - Agata Martens

Title: Agata Martens

ID: 044-136.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Agata Martens, dressed in the national costume of a Ukranian peasant girl. [HR 49]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Martens, Agata (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-137.0 - Herman Janzen

Title: Herman Janzen

ID: 044-137.0
Date: [between 1860-1879?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
    This is a photo of Herman Janzen, the well known "land-surveyor". Born in 1829 in Danzig, he came to Russia in 1839. For a time he taught at the Halbstadt Superior School. [HR 49]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

Publication status:
    Published

Access points:
    • Janzen, Herman, 1829- (subject)

Item: 044-138.0 - Peter P. Letkemann

Title: Peter P. Letkemann
ID: 044-138.0

Scope and content:
    This is a photo of Peter P. Letkemann, teacher at the Commerce School. In 1918 he was shot by individuals claiming to be the government and without a reason. [HR 184]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 9 cm

Publication status:
    Published

Access points:
    • Letkemann, Peter P. -1918 (subject)
    • Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-139.0 - Horses of Heinrich Dyck

Title: Horses of Heinrich Dyck
ID: 044-139.0

Scope and content:
    This is a photo of the horses of Heinrich Dyck, Brodsky estate. [HR 248]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
**Item: 044-140.0 - Peter Johann Penner**

**Title:** Peter Johann Penner  
**ID:** 044-140.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Peter Johann Penner, minister and for many years teacher at the Chortitzer Central School. [HR 144] N:343  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 10.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Penner, Peter Johann, [18--] (subject)  

**Item: 044-141.0 - Hermann Niebuhr**

**Title:** Hermann Niebuhr  
**ID:** 044-141.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Hermann Niebuhr, owner of a large flour mill in Chortitza. [HR 152]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 12.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Niebuhr, Herman, 1830-1906 (subject)
Item: 044-142.0 - Heinrich Franz I

Title: Heinrich Franz I
ID: 044-142.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich Franz I. He is one of those teachers who have molded our schools in Russia. [HR 181]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Franz, Heinrich, 1812-1889 (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-143.0 - Halbstadt Wolost office

Title: Halbstadt Wolost office
ID: 044-143.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Halbstadt Wolost Office. One important reason for our success in Russia was the fact that we enjoyed far-reaching self-government. (rear view) [HR 133]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-144.0 - Jakob Dick residence

Title: Jakob Dick residence
ID: 044-144.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Jakob Dick family residence on their estate, Steinbach. [HR 110]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 6.25 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Steinbach (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-145.0 - Chortitza Wolost office**

Title: Chortitza Wolost office

ID: 044-145.0

Date: [before 1910] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
- Chortitza [HR 133. N:345]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; .12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-146.0 - Spat (Crimea) Zentralschule**

Title: Spat (Crimea) Zentralschule

ID: 044-146.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Central school at Spat in the Crimea [HR 183]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Spat (Crimea, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-147.0 - Red gate at Latvian border**

**Title:** Red gate at Latvian border  
**ID:** 044-147.0  
**Date:** [192-?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This photo shows a railway track heading through a gate at the Latvian border. [HR 261]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 6 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Red Gate (USSR-Latvian border) (subject)
- Red Gate (Russia-Latvian border) (subject)
- USSR (place)

**Item: 044-148.0 - H.H. Willms flour mill**

**Title:** H.H. Willms flour mill  
**ID:** 044-148.0  
**Date:** [ca. 1910] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a flour mill belonging to Mennonites in Halbstadt, Moloschna [HR 246]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 X 5.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- H.H. Willms & Co. (Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
**Item: 044-149.0 - Millerowo**

**Title:** Millerowo  

**ID:** 044-149.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the view of Millerowo, the city in which many Mennonites lived. [HR 109]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Millerowo (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-150.0 - Karassan Zentralschule**

**Title:** Karassan Zentralschule  

**ID:** 044-150.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Central School in Karassan, Crimea. [HR 183]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Karassan Zentralschule (Karassan, Crimea, Russia)  
- Schools - Russia (subject)  
- Karassan (Crimea) (place)

---

**Item: 044-151.0 - Peter S. Peters residence**

**Title:** Peter S. Peters residence
ID: 044-151.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the home of Peter S. Peters family in Einlage. [HR 115]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Einlage (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-152.0 - Ohrlof street view

Title: Ohrlof street view
ID: 044-152.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the street of Ohrloff, Molotschna. [HR 194]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ohrloff (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-153.0 - School for the Deaf and Mute

Title: School for the Deaf and Mute
ID: 044-153.0

Scope and content:

This is the front view of the School for the Deaf and Mute in Tiege. Completed in 1890, its capacity was 40 pupils. The pupils boarded in the school. [HR 126]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Marientaubstummenschule (Tiege, Molotschna)
- Tiege (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-154.0 - Dr. Tavonius' 25th anniversary hall

Title: Dr. Tavonius' 25th anniversary hall
ID: 044-154.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Dr. Tavonius's twenty-fifth anniversary about to be celebrated, the hall that was decorated for the occasion. [HR 128]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Tavonius, Erich, Dr. (subject)

Item: 044-155.0 - Jakob Fehdrau residence

Title: Jakob Fehdrau residence
ID: 044-155.0
Date: [between 1900-1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Jakob Fehderau family in Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna. [HR 106]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-156.0 - Altonau, Molotschna

Title: Altonau, Molotschna
ID: 044-156.0

Scope and content:
This photo shows a street in Altonau, Molotschna. [HR 108]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 20 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Altonau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-157.0 - H. Hamm residence

Title: H. Hamm residence
ID: 044-157.0
Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the H. Hamm family in Blumstein, Molotschna. [HR 98]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-158.0 - Franz Klassen residence

Title: Franz Klassen residence
ID: 044-158.0

Scope and content:
This photo is of the Franz Klassen home. The house barn is a sturdy structure built of bricks. There are 3 groupings of people on the photo. There are also two horses, hitched to wagons. Donskaja [HR 61]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 5.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- House-barns - Russia (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Farmyards (subject)
- Donskaja (Neu Samara, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-159.0 - Johann Wiebe farmstead, formerly that of Johann Cornies**

**Title:** Johann Wiebe farmstead, formerly that of Johann Cornies

**ID:** 044-159.0

**Scope and content:**
This photo shows the home of Johann Wiebe in Ohrloff. The home previously belonged to Johann Cornies. Note the German flag flying in the front. [HR 99]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 5.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Wiebe, Johann Philipp, 1850-1918 (subject)
- Cornies, Johann, 1789-1846 (subject)
- Flags - Germany (subject)
- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Farmyards (subject)
- Ohrloff (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-160.0 - A. A. DeFehr residence in Millerowo**

**Title:** A. A. DeFehr residence in Millerowo

**ID:** 044-160.0

**Date:** [between 1906-1925] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the city of Millerowo. The white house in front was the home of the A. A. DeFehr family which was built in 1906. [HR 107]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16.5 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Millerowo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-161.0 - Abram H. Bergmann residence

Title: Abram H. Bergmann residence

ID: 044-161.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a home on the "Voronaja" estate. It belonged to Abram H. Bergmann. On the front steps sits the Bergmann family. [HR 111]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

located on the Voronaja River

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Ekaterinoslav Uezd (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-162.0 - The first Halbstadt Zentralschule location (1835)

Title: The first Halbstadt Zentralschule location (1835)

ID: 044-162.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the first building of the Halbstadt Central School, built 1835. After a number of years this building was replaced by another one. [HR 182]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Halbstadt Zentralschule (Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-163.0 - Cornelius Fast residence**

**Title:** Cornelius Fast residence

**ID:** 044-163.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the homestead of the Cornelius Fast family in Blumstein, Molotschna. [HR 98]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-164.0 - The third location of the Halbstadt Zentralschule (1895)**

**Title:** The third location of the Halbstadt Zentralschule (1895)

**ID:** 044-164.0

**Scope and content:**

The third building of the Halbstadt Central School, erected 1895. It still stands and serves today as office for the local party organization. The fence in front of the building is no more. [HR 182]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Halbstadt Zentralschule (Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-165.0 - Church in Kronsweide

Title: Church in Kronsweide
ID: 044-165.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite church at Ohrloff, Molotschna. [HR 138]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Item: 044-166.0 - Factory of Martens, DeFehr and Dyck in Millerowo

Title: Factory of Martens, DeFehr and Dyck in Millerowo
ID: 044-166.0
Date: [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the farm machinery factory in Martens, DeFehr and Dyck in Millerowo. [HR 109]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Factories - Russia (subject)
- Millerowo (Russia) (place)
Item: 044-167.0 - Mennonite church at Einlage

Title: Mennonite church at Einlage
ID: 044-167.0
Date: [before 1910] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church at Einlage [HR 139]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Churches - Russia (subject)
• Einlage (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-168.0 - Entrance to Reimerhof estate

Title: Entrance to Reimerhof estate
ID: 044-168.0
Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo the entrance to the estate Reimerhof in the vicinity of Altonau. [HR 105]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Estates - Russia (subject)
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Reimerhof (Altonau, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-169.0 - Ohrloff Maedchenschule in Tiege

Title: Ohrloff Maedchenschule in Tiege
ID: 044-169.0
Date: [ca. 1910] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the High School for girls at Tiege, Molotschna [HR 187]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ohrloff Maedchenschule (Tiege, Molotschna, Russia)
• Schools - Russia (subject)
• Tiege (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-170.0 - Flour mill owned by Wilhelm Dyck

Title: Flour mill owned by Wilhelm Dyck
ID: 044-170.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the flour mill owned by Wilhelm Dyck, elder of the Mennonite Brethren Church at Millerowo. [HR 189]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Dyck, Wilhelm, 1854-1936 (subject)
• Flour mills - Russia (subject)
• Millerowo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-171.0 - Rail station Sarabus in the Crimea

Title: Rail station Sarabus in the Crimea
ID: 044-171.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the station "Sarabus" in the Crimea. Here lived very many Mennonites. The station is still there, but our people, to whom this area once was home, are scattered all over the world. [HR 194]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Railroad stations (subject)
• Sarabus (Crimea, Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-172.0 - Gnadenfeld Wolost office

Title: Gnadenfeld Wolost office
ID: 044-172.0

Scope and content:
This is a drawing of the Wolost office in Gnadenfeld. The secretary of the Wolost played an important part in the administration. [HR 133] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Gnadenfeld (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-173.0 - Mennonite church in Ohrloff

Title: Mennonite church in Ohrloff
ID: 044-173.0

Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church at Ohrloff, Molotschna. NB. Lohrenz described it as a church [HR 138]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6.5 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ohrloff Mennonite Church (Ohrloff, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
• Churches - Russia (subject)
• Ohrloff (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-174.0 - Mennonite church in Schoensee

Title: Mennonite church in Schoensee
ID: 044-174.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite church at Schoensee, Molotschna. NB. Lohrenz described it as a church [HR 138]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schoensee Mennonite Church (Schoensee, Molotschna) (subject)
• Churches - Russia (subject)
• Schoensee (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-175.0 - A. Wieler residence

Title: A. Wieler residence
ID: 044-175.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the A. Wieler family on their estate in the Kharkow region. [HR 103]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published
Item: 044-176.0 - Mennonite hospital in Ohrloff

Title: Mennonite hospital in Ohrloff
ID: 044-176.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite hospital in Ohrloff, Molotschna. [HR 119]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ohrloff Hospital (Ohrloff, Molotschna, Russia)
- Hospitals - Russia (subject)
- Ohrloff (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-177.0 - Church in Donskaja

Title: Church in Donskaja
ID: 044-177.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a house of prayer of the Mennonite congregation at Dolinskaja. NB. Lohrenz described it as a prayer house. [HR 250]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Donskaja (Neu Samara, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-178.0 - Gnadenfeld Zentralschule

Title: Gnadenfeld Zentralschule
ID: 044-178.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the central school at Gnadenfeld, Molotschna. [HR 184]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 5.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Gnadenfeld Zentralschule (Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Russia)
• Schools - Russia (subject)
• Gnadenfeld (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-179.0 - Mennonite farmstead

Title: Mennonite farmstead
ID: 044-179.0
Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite farmstead in the village of Hamberg, Molotschna [HR 99]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Farmyards (subject)
• Hamberg (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-180.0 - Jakob Dick family's Brodsky estate

Title: Jakob Dick family's Brodsky estate
ID: 044-180.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Brodsky estate, property of the Dick family. [HR 110]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Brodsky Region (Taurida, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-181.0 - Halbstadt Maedchenschule

Title: Halbstadt Maedchenschule

ID: 044-181.0

Date: [ca1910] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the high school for girls in Neu-Halbstadt. [HR 187]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 5.5 cm

Note [sourcesDescription]:
Published in P.M. Friesen (1911), p. 764 (English ed.), 621 (German ed.).

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Halbstadt Maedchenschule (Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-182.0 - Estate Reimerhof

Title: Estate Reimerhof

ID: 044-182.0

Date: [1895-1914?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the estate Reimerhof in the vicinity of Altonau. [HR 105]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Reimerhof (Altonau, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-183.0 - Siemens flour mill in Nikopol

Title: Siemens flour mill in Nikopol

ID: 044-183.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Siemens flour mill in Nikopol. It has been totally destroyed. [HR 117]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Flour mills - Russia (subject)
- Nikopol (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-184.0 - Peter S. Peters residence

Title: Peter S. Peters residence

ID: 044-184.0

Date: 1925 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the home of Peter S. Peters in the new Einlage on the heights in 1925. In front of the entrance stands Johann Peters from New Halbstadt and his son. [HR 116]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Einlage (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-185.0 - Orphanage at Grossweide

Title: Orphanage at Grossweide
ID: 044-185.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the orphanage at Grossweide. It was established in 1906 by Mr. And Mrs Abraham Harder. They invested all their property and gave their labour to this act of faith. The necessary funds for maintaining the institution came from voluntary donations and they came generously. The orphanage had its own school where 27 children attended in 1910. [HR 122]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Grossweide Orphanage (Grossweide, Molotschna, Russia)
• Orphanages (subject)
• Grossweide (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-186.0 - Neustadt refugee camp

Title: Neustadt refugee camp
ID: 044-186.0
Date: 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This photo shows two refugees standing in a camp in Neustadt, West Prussia. [HR 263]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Item: 044-187.0 - MB prayer house

Title: MB prayer house

ID: 044-187.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a prayer house of the Mennonite Brethren congregation in Millerowo. [HR 139]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Millerowo Mennonite Brethren Church (Millerowo, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Millerowo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-188.0 - School for the Deaf and Mute

Title: School for the Deaf and Mute

ID: 044-188.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the mute and deaf school, rear from above. At this school they offered a nine-year course. The teachers were remarkably successful in their work. The children learned to speak, to read and write and acquired a good general education. The building still exists but the fence and trees have vanished. The building itself serves the local party-organization as headquarters. [HR 126]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Marientaubstummenschule (Tiege, Molotschna)


**Item: 044-189.0 - Modern farmstead**

*Title:* Modern farmstead  
*ID:* 044-189.0  
*Date:* [before 1911] (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a modern farmstead in Chortitza. [HR 100]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 5.5 cm  

**Note [sourcesDescription]:**

Published in P.M. Friesen (1911), p. 849 (E); p. 678 (G).

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Farmyards (subject)  
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-190.0 - Church at Rudnerweide**

*Title:* Church at Rudnerweide  
*ID:* 044-190.0  

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the church at Rudnerweide, Molotschna. [HR 137]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Rudnerweide Mennonite Church (Rudnerweide, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)  
- Churches - Russia (subject)  
- Rudnerweide (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-191.0 - Muntau hospital

Title: Muntau hospital
ID: 044-191.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Muntau Hospital. It originated in 1889 as a private undertaking by the minister and farmer, Franz Wall from the Crimea. In 1906 his son took over the responsibilities. The oldest daughter of Franz Wall, Liese, served as head nurse. The hospital had 60 beds. Franz Wall was sent into exile. [HR 126]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Muntau Hospital (Muntau, Molotschna, Russia)
• Muntau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-192.0 - High School for girls at New York, S. Russia

Title: High School for girls at New York, S. Russia
ID: 044-192.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the high school for girls at New York, South Russia. [HR 187]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Item: 044-193.0 - Jakob Dick Steinbach estate barn

Title: Jakob Dick Steinbach estate barn
ID: 044-193.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the barn of the estate, Steinbach. [HR 110]
Item: 044-194.0 - Centennial monument in Chortitza

Title: Centennial monument in Chortitza

ID: 044-194.0

Date: [after 1889] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a second view of the centennial monument in Chortitza. 1789-1889. It was erected by the Chortitza municipality. It must have been 1938 when the Soviets secretly removed the monument and had it buried one night. On the place where this monument had been, another one, in honor of Lenin, was set. During the German occupation the burial place of the centennial monument became known. It was excavated and set on its original place. There it stood when our people had to leave. Today there is no trace of it left. [HR 113]

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Estates - Russia (subject)
• Steinbach (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-195.0 - Church in Nikolaipol

Title: Church in Nikolaipol

ID: 044-195.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a church in Nikolaipol, Old Colony. Today still in good condition, but serving in another capacity. [HR 138]
Item: 044-196.0 - Mennonite Church in Neu-Halbstadt

Title: Mennonite Church in Neu-Halbstadt

ID: 044-196.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church in Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna [HR 136]

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Neu-Halbstadt Mennonite Church (Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-197.0 - Rosenhof Mennonite church

Title: Rosenhof Mennonite church

ID: 044-197.0

Date: [ca. 1900] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Church of the Mennonite congregation at Rosenhof, S. Russia. [HR 140]

Publication status:
Published
Item: 044-198.0 - Mennonite Brethren Church in Lugowsk, Neu-Samara

Title: Mennonite Brethren Church in Lugowsk, Neu-Samara

ID: 044-198.0

Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the prayer house of the Mennonite Brethren congregation in Lugowsk, Neu-Samara. NR: Lohrenz described it as an MB prayer house. [HR 140]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lugowsk Mennonite Brethren Church (Lugowsk, Neu-Samara, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Lugowsk (Neu-Samara, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-199.0 - Flour mill of A. A. DeFehr and Co.

Title: Flour mill of A. A. DeFehr and Co.

ID: 044-199.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a flour mill of A.A. DeFehr and Co. in Millerowo. [HR 117]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- DeFehr, Abram A., 1848-1923 (subject)
- Flour mills - Russia (subject)
Item: 044-200.0 - Schoenfeld Zentralschule

Title: Schoenfeld Zentralschule
ID: 044-200.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the rear view of the Central School at Schoenfeld [HR 184]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Schoenfeld Zentralschule (Schoenfeld, Alexandrovsk, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Schoenfeld Colony (Alexandrovsk, South Russia) (place)

Item: 044-201.0 - The Harbour, Island of Chortitza

Title: The Harbour, Island of Chortitza
ID: 044-201.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of "The Harbor" at the Island of Chortitza. For more than one century this island was the property of our people. [HR 174]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Insel Chortitza (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-202.0 - Abram Janzen residence

Title: Abram Janzen residence
ID: 044-202.0
Date: 1903 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the residence of Abram Janzen family in Sofiewka. It was built in 1903. [HR 104]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Sofievka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-203.0 - Mennonite farm

Title: Mennonite farm
ID: 044-203.0
Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a typical Mennonite farm in the Molotschna settlement. [HR 98] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Farmyards (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-204.0 - Pavlovka (Neu-Osterwick) Secondary School

Title: Pavlovka (Neu-Osterwick) Secondary School
ID: 044-204.0
Date: 1912 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Zentralschule in Pavlovka (Neu-Osterwick) which opened in 1912. Individuals, like D. Schulz and B. Rempel, as well as local women's organizations, contributed significantly toward its construction. [HR 183]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

In 1910 the village of Neu-Osterwick (Chortitza, Russia) changed its name to Pavlovka.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Pavlovka Zentralschule (Pavlovka, Chortitza, Russia) (subject)
• Schools - Russia (subject)
• Osterwick (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-205.0 - Jakob Janzen residence

Title: Jakob Janzen residence

ID: 044-205.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Jakob Janzen family in Neu-Schoensee, Sagradowka. The owner, Jacob Janzen, was shot by bandits in his home in 1920. [HR 100]. Note: The following additional information has been provided by Anne Janzen March 7, 2011. This large "Wirtschaft" was sold in 1925 by his son Peter Janzen, and purchased by our grandfather, Heinrich J. Janzen. It was also confiscated in 1929 (Feb) by the Soviets, and turned into a Collective Farm.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Janzen, Jacob D., 1855-1920 (subject)
• Farmyards (subject)
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-206.0 - Rueckenau Mennonite Brethren Church
Title: Rueckenau Mennonite Brethren Church
ID: 044-206.0
Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the new prayer house of the Mennonite Brethren Church at Rueckenau. [HR 137]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Rueckenau Mennonite Brethren Church (Rueckenau, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
• Rueckenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-207.0 - View of Millerowo
Title: View of Millerowo
ID: 044-207.0
Date: 1906 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the view of Millerowo, the city in which a goodly number of Mennonite families lived. Tina Froese is standing in the foreground. [HR 194]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Froese, Tina (subject)
• Millerowo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-208.0 - Centennial monument commemorating
Title: Centennial monument commemorating
ID: 044-208.0
Date: [before 1917] [afet 1889] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the monument erected to commemorate the first centennial by the Mennonites in Chortitza 1789-1889. [HR 106]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Monuments - Russia - Chortitza (subject)
• Chortitza Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-209.0 - Rosenort village school

Title: Rosenort village school
ID: 044-209.0
Date: 1895 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a public school in the village of Rosenort, Molotschna, built 1895. The time came when our people realized the value of education, and they began to strive to bring their schools on a high level. To a very significant degree they succeeded. Our schools and our teachers, in general, were not only good, but very good. [HR 181]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

Note [sourcesDescription]:

Published in P.M. Friesen (1911), p. 764 (English ed.), 621 (German ed.).

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schools - Russia (subject)
• Rosenort (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

Item: 044-210.0 - Mennonite residence

Title: Mennonite residence
**Item: 044-210.0 - Mennonite residence**

**Title:** Mennonite residence

**ID:** 044-210.0

**Date:** [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a home of a Mennonite family standing in the bleak steppes of Kasachstan. [HR 269]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Houses - Kazakhstan (subject)
- Kazakhstan (place)

---

**Item: 044-211.0 - Mennonite residence**

**Title:** Mennonite residence

**ID:** 044-211.0

**Date:** [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a home of a Mennonite family. The exiles at first lived under conditions that mock description. In the course of time, things improved. Our hard working folks, acquired their own homes. They were not like the ones they were born in, but they were not too bad. [HR 269]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Houses - Kazakhstan (subject)
- USSR (place)

---

**Item: 044-212.0 - Mennonite residence**

**Title:** Mennonite residence

**ID:** 044-212.0

**Date:** [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of a Mennonite home in the new "homeland". It is said that if you drive through a Russian village in Siberia, the homes owned by Germans attract attention. There is a fence around the yard, trees have been planted; the wooden part of the house is painted; and everything is in good order. Thus these homes are saying something about the folks that own them. [HR 269]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Houses - USSR - Siberia (subject)
- Siberia (place)

---

**Item: 044-213.0 - Dnieper River dam**

**Title:** Dnieper River dam

**ID:** 044-213.0

**Date:** 1927 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the dam on the Dnieper river. 1927. [HR 96]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Dams (subject)
- Dneprostroy Hydroelectric Station (Zaporozhye, Ukraine) (place)
- Dnieper River (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-214.0 - Mennonite house in Tiegenhagen**

**Title:** Mennonite house in Tiegenhagen

**ID:** 044-214.0

**Date:** [between 1890-1909?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Kornelius Loepp family’s house as seen from the yard. Notice the platform in front of the door, a device our people brought with them from Danzig. Tiegenhagen, Molotschna. [HR 58]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Loepp, Kornelius, 1858-1950 (subject)
- Tiegenhagen (Molotschna) (place)

Item: 044-215.0 - Schroeder residence on their Jelanaja estate

Title: Schroeder residence on their Jelanaja estate
ID: 044-215.0
Date: [between 1889-1903] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Schroeder family on their estate in Jelanaja. [HR 103]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Schroeder, Peter, 1859-1933 (subject)
- Schroeder, Katharina (Janzen), 1862-1941 (subject)
- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Jelanaja Estate (Memrick, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-216.0 - Mennonite farmstead in Ohrloff

Title: Mennonite farmstead in Ohrloff
ID: 044-216.0
Date: [between 1890-1909?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite farmstead in the village of Ohrloff, Molotschna. [HR 58]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Farmyards (subject)
- Ohrloff (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-217.0 - Alexandrowka Mennonite church**

**Title:** Alexandrowka Mennonite church

**ID:** 044-217.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Alexandrowka Mennonite congregation in Siberia. [HR 139]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 712 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Alexandrowka Mennonite Church (Alexandrowka, Siberia, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Alexandrovka (Siberia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-218.0 - Mennonite farmstead at Koeppental**

**Title:** Mennonite farmstead at Koeppental

**ID:** 044-218.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a Mennonite farmstead in Koeppental on the Trakt. [HR 101]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Farmyards (subject)
- Koeppental (Am Trakt, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-219.0 - Gerhard Ewert's first mill**

**Title:** Gerhard Ewert's first mill  
**ID:** 044-219.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Gerhard Ewert's first mill in Tschunajewka, Omsk. To the left stands the family residence. [HR 247]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph: b&w; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Ewert, Gerhard (subject)
- Mills - Russia (subject)
- Tchunayevka (Omsk, Siberia) (place)

**Item: 044-220.0 - Wolost office in Kuban**

**Title:** Wolost office in Kuban  
**ID:** 044-220.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Wolost Office in Welikoknjashesk, Kuban. [HR 136]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph: b&w; 12.5 x 6 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Welikoknjashesk (Kuban, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-221.0 - Margenau village school

Title: Margenau village school
ID: 044-221.0
Date: [ca.1910] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a public school in the village of Margenau, Molotschna. [HR 181]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Note [sourcesDescription]:
Published in P.M. Friesen (1911), p. 782 (English ed.), 634 (German ed.).

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schools - Russia (subject)
• Margenau (Molotschna) (place)

Item: 044-222.0 - Mennonite residence

Title: Mennonite residence
ID: 044-222.0
Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite residence. One can notice a certain similarity with the traditional Mennonite courtyard. [HR 272]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - USSR (subject)
• USSR (place)
**Item: 044-223.0 - Peter Siemens residence**

**Title:** Peter Siemens residence  
**ID:** 044-223.0  
**Date:** [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the home of the Peter Siemens family in Nieder-Chortitza. The Peter Siemens' were the grandparents of Mrs. Maria Siemens of Winkler and later of Winnipeg. [HR 103]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Siemens, Maria (Siemens, Peters), 1888-1977 (subject)  
- Houses - Russia (subject)  
- Nieder Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-224.0 - Schoenfeld Zentralschule**

**Title:** Schoenfeld Zentralschule  
**ID:** 044-224.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the front view of the Central school at Schoenfeld. [HR 184]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Schoenfeld Zentralschule (Schoenfeld, Alexandrovsk, Russia)  
- Schools - Russia (subject)  
- Schoenfeld Colony (Alexandrovsk, South Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-225.0 - Typical Russian farmer's house**

**Title:** Typical Russian farmer's house
ID: 044-225.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a typical but better-than-average home of a Russian farmer in northern Russia. [HR 175]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-226.0 - Mennonite house

Title: Mennonite house
ID: 044-226.0
Date: [193--?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite home in the village of Altonau. Homes were being neglected and looked every bit so. This one had two suites. [HR 259]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-227.0 - Farmyard and residence of Wilhelm Schulz

Title: Farmyard and residence of Wilhelm Schulz
ID: 044-227.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the farmyard and home of the Wilhelm Schulz family in Tiegenhagen, Molotschna. [HR 107]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Farmyards (subject)
- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Tiegenhagen (Molotschna) (place)

---

**Item: 044-228.0 - Arkadak Mennonite church**

**Title:** Arkadak Mennonite church

**ID:** 044-228.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a Mennonite church in Arkadak. [HR 139]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Arkadak Mennonite Church (Arkadak, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Arkadak (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-229.0 - Chutor of the Unger family**

**Title:** Chutor of the Unger family

**ID:** 044-229.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the "chutor" of the Unger family in the Omsk region. [HR 102]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Omsk (Siberia, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-230.0 - Old Folks Home**

**Title:** Old Folks Home

**ID:** 044-230.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the old folks home at Rueckenau. In 1895 M.P. Friesen donated a building and a garden for this purpose. Old people and feeble individuals were accepted. The home had a capacity of 15 persons. [HR 122] (2 prints)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:
- Old age homes - Russia (subject)
- Rueckenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-231.0 - Kroeger clock owned by Mrs. Maria Siemens**

**Title:** Kroeger clock owned by Mrs. Maria Siemens

**ID:** 044-231.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a picture of Menno Simons and the famous Kroeger clock hung side by side in Mrs. Siemens' room. Mrs Maria Siemens was formerly Mrs. Peters and was born a Siemens. The clock has the inscription "P.S. 1887" P(eter) S(iemens) was the grandfather of Maria Siemens and he lived in Nieder Chortitza. Kroeger, as well as his descendants among our people, were referred to as the "Klockenmoakakrejasch". [HR 175]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 6 x 10.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published
Item: 044-232.0 - Taschtschenak, Johann Cornies estate

Title: Taschtschenak, Johann Cornies estate

ID: 044-232.0

Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the estate Taschtschenak, it was founded by Johann Cornies and it remained the property of the family until the Revolution changed all things. [HR 105]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Estates - Russia (subject)
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Taschtenak (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-233.0 - Fast family factory

Title: Fast family factory

ID: 044-233.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a factory belonging to the Fast family, in the village of Blumstein, Molotschana. [HR 247]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Factories - Russia (subject)
**Item: 044-234.0 - Mennonite residence**

**Title:** Mennonite residence  
**ID:** 044-234.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of a typical Mennonite home in the village of Altonau. The house and barn are connected and both surrounded by trees. [HR 108]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 10 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Houses - Russia (subject)  
- Altonau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-235.0 - School for the poor**

**Title:** School for the poor  
**ID:** 044-235.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the school for the poor in Beresowka. This school was founded by Jakob Martens. At the left is the teacher's residence. [HR 119]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 5.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Schools - Russia (subject)  
- Beresovka (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-236.0 - Morija institution**

**Title:** Morija institution
ID: 044-236.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the "Morija" institution for the training of deaconesses. It was a private charitable institution. The initiators were: Franz Wall, Muntau; the estate owner, Peter Schmidt, Steinback; and Dr. Tavonius. Just before the outbreak of World War One this establishment was greatly enlarged and was moved to a new two-story building. [HR 122]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Morija Deaconess Home (Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia)
- Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-237.0 - Bethania Mental Hospital

Title: Bethania Mental Hospital
ID: 044-237.0
Date: [between 1910-1929] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the general view of Bethania Mental Hospital. [HR 129] [Original coloured postcard entitled "Heilanstalt Bethania -- Gesamtansicht"

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. ; 12 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)

Item: 044-238.0 - Zentralschule (Pretoria, Orenburg, Russia)

Title: Zentralschule (Pretoria, Orenburg, Russia)
ID: 044-238.0
Date: 1903 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Central School at Pretoria, Orenburg, built 1903. [HR 185]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Pretoria Zentralschule (Pretoria, Orenburg, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Pretoria (Orenburg, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-239.0 - Das Bethaus in Gnadenfels**

**Title:** Das Bethaus in Gnadenfels

**ID:** 044-239.0

**Scope and content:**
Another view of the Mennonite church in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna. [HR 137] (2 prints)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : col. ; 12.5 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Gnadenfeld Mennonite Church (Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Gnadenfeld (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-240.0 - Mennonite estate/residence**

**Title:** Mennonite estate/residence

**ID:** 044-240.0

**Date:** [before 1911] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a modern Mennonite estate residence in Southern Russia Steinbach, Molotschna. [HR 104]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 5 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Estates - Russia (subject)
• Steinbach (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-241.0 - Ekaterinovka school**

**Title:** Ekaterinovka school

**ID:** 044-241.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a public school in Jekaterinowka. [HR 181]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schools - Russia (subject)
• Ekaterinovka (Ignatyevo, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-242.0 - Flour mill of W. Dyck, Friesen, Siemens, Nikkel**

**Title:** Flour mill of W. Dyck, Friesen, Siemens, Nikkel

**ID:** 044-242.0

**Date:** [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo the flour mill of W. Dyck, Friesen, Siemens, and Nikkel in Millerowo. [HR 109]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Flour mills - Russia (subject)
Item: 044-243.0 - Ohrloff Zentralschule

Title: Ohrloff Zentralschule

ID: 044-243.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Central School at Ohrloff, Molotschna. It is obvious that the builders of this house were not only concerned with the practical, but also with the aesthetic aspect. [HR 182]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ohrloff Zentralschule (Ohrloff, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Ohrloff (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-244.0 - Gnadenfeld Mennonite church

Title: Gnadenfeld Mennonite church

ID: 044-244.0

Date: [before 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church at Gnadenfeld, Molotschna. [HR 137]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Gnadenfeld Mennonite Church (Gnadenfeld, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Gnadenfeld (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-245.0 - Peter Rempel yard well-house
Title: Peter Rempel yard well-house

ID: 044-245.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a well-house, somewhat different from the average, could be seen on the Peter Rempel yard in the village of Rosental, near Zaporoshye. [HR 101]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wells (subject)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-246.0 - Alexandrabad

Title: Alexandrabad

ID: 044-246.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Alexandrabad on the Dnjeper, not far from Zaporoshye. [HR 254]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Zaporozhye (Ukraine) (place)

Item: 044-247.0 - Cornelius Isaac's business and residence in Koeppental

Title: Cornelius Isaac's business and residence in Koeppental

ID: 044-247.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home and business establishment of Cornelius Isaac in Koeppental, Samara. [HR 102]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm
Item: 044-248.0 - Mennonite church in Einlage

Title: Mennonite church in Einlage
ID: 044-248.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite church in Einlage. [HR 136]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Einlage Mennonite Church (Einlage, Russia) (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Einlage (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-249.0 - Nikolaipol Zentralschule

Title: Nikolaipol Zentralschule
ID: 044-249.0
Date: 1905 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a four room Central School at Nikolaipol. Built in 1905, it serves as a school to this very day. [HR 185]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published
Item: 044-250.0 - Mennonite residence

Title: Mennonite residence

ID: 044-250.0

Date: [before 1914] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a modern Mennonite residence in Neu-Halbstadt. It was built before 1914. [HR 104]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-251.0 - Flour mill of Peter Dyck

Title: Flour mill of Peter Dyck

ID: 044-251.0

Date: [ca. 1900] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the flour mill of Peter Dyck, Tiege, Sagadowka appears to be copied from a postcard with the caption "Dampfmuehle des Herrn Peter Dick." (steam-powered mill of Mr. Peter Dick). This mill was constructed in 1896 by Peter Dorloff, a non-Mennonite, and Heinrich Goerzen. It was subsequently taken over by Peter Dueck who substantially enlarged it, increasing its value to 100,000 rubles. [HR 246]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Location of originals:

"See Willi Vogt's website": http://chort.square7.ch/Mol/HB304.jpg
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Flour mills - Russia (subject)
- Mills - Russia (subject)
- Tiege (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-252.0 - Johann Thiessen residence

Title: Johann Thiessen residence
ID: 044-252.0
Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Johann Thiessen family in Halbstadt, Molotschna. [HR 104]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-253.0 - Mennonite Church

Title: Mennonite Church
ID: 044-253.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite Church at Kalinovo, Memrik. [HR 140]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published
**Item: 044-254.0 - Chortitza Maedchenschule**

**Title:** Chortitza Maedchenschule

**ID:** 044-254.0

**Date:** [ca. 1910] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the high school for girls in Chortitza, South Russia. [HR 187] (N:356)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Note [sourcesDescription]:**

Published in P.M. Friesen (1911), p. 764 (English ed.), 621 (German ed.).

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Chortitza Maedchenschule (Chortitza, Russia) (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-255.0 - Chortitza Lehrerseminar (Teacher's training institute)**

**Title:** Chortitza Lehrerseminar (Teacher's training institute)

**ID:** 044-255.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the teacher training institute in Chortitza. We had two of them. Towards the end they were offering a three year course. Thorough work was being done. The building was still serving the same purpose in the early 1970s. [HR 188]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Chortitza Lehrerseminar (Chortitza, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-256.0 - Johann Janzen residence

Title: Johann Janzen residence

ID: 044-256.0

Date: [between 1900-1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the residence of the Johann Janzen family in Orechow. [HR 106]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Orekhov (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-257.0 - Kuruschan Old Folks home

Title: Kuruschan Old Folks home

ID: 044-257.0

Scope and content:

This photo is another view of the Old Folks home. "Kuruschan". The residents of this home who were poor, were supported by their home villages. The last "house father", Rev F Willms, from Tiegenhagen, was arrested during one night in 1925 and was shot together with four other Mennonite men. The limbs of the five persons were later found in a gravel pit between Halbstadt and Petershagen. [HR 122] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Kuruschan Old Folks Home (Molotschna, Russia)
• Old age homes - Russia (subject)
• Molotschna Colony (Russia) (place)
**Item: 044-258.0 - David Kroeger's clock and motor factory**

**Title:** David Kroeger's clock and motor factory  
**ID:** 044-258.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of David Kroeger's watch [clock] and motor factory in Rosental near Chortitza. [HR 175] (N:357)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**
- Factories - Russia (subject)  
- Kroeger Clocks (subject)  
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-259.0 - Martin Schmidt residence**

**Title:** Martin Schmidt residence  
**ID:** 044-259.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the home of the Martin Schmidt family in Gruenfeld. [HR 52]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Item: 044-260.0 - Heinrich Dyck's flour mill**

**Title:** Heinrich Dyck's flour mill  
**ID:** 044-260.0  
**Date:** [between 1901-1920?] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a street in Rosental. The large building to the right is Heinrich Dyck's flourmill. [HR 52]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Flour mills - Russia (subject)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-261.0 - Gerhard Weiss farmstead**

**Title:** Gerhard Weiss farmstead

**ID:** 044-261.0

**Date:** [between 1901-1920?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of an old farmstead in the village of Blumenort, Molotschna. The owners, Gerhard Weiss and wife, son Gerhard, and daughter are standing in front of their home with a wagon horse and donkey. [HR 51]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Weiss, Gerhard (subject)
- Farmyards (subject)
- Blumenort (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-262.0 - Schapansky residence**

**Title:** Schapansky residence

**ID:** 044-262.0

**Date:** [1901-1920?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the home of the Schapansky family in the village of Steinfeld, near Krivoj Rog. [HR 51]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Farmyards (subject)
- Steinfeld (Krivoj Rog, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-263.0 - Small farmstead with smithy**

**Title:** Small farmstead with smithy

**ID:** 044-263.0

**Date:** [before 1911] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a smaller farmstead with smithy in the Molotschna. (A small farmstead found in the Molotschna villages had about 42 acres while a regular farmstead had 182 acres). [HR 51]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Farmyards (subject)
- Molotschna Colony (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-264.0 - Dnjeper River dam construction**

**Title:** Dnjeper River dam construction

**ID:** 044-264.0

**Date:** [between 1927-1932] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the time when the mighty Dnjeper was saddled and forced to work. [HR 50]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Dneprostroi Hydroelectric Station (Zaporozhye, Ukraine) (place)
- Dnieper River (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-265.0 - Dnjeper River dam construction

Title: Dnjeper River dam construction
ID: 044-265.0
Date: [between 1927-1932] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the dam as the building of it came to an end. Soon the ancient freedom of the river will be a thing of the past. [HR 50]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15.5 x 6 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Dneprostroi Hydroelectric Station (Zaporozhye, Ukraine) (place)
- Dnieper River (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-266.0 - Mohammedan temple (?)

Title: Mohammedan temple (?)
ID: 044-266.0
Date: [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
The caption is Gerhard Lohrenz's book reads: "In the course of time Mennonite settlements came into being in the eastern provinces of the Russian empire. Out there it was not the Orthodox church but the Mohammedan temple that dominated the village scenery. [HR 46]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:
The building in this photo seems to have some Christian orthodox symbols on it. Is it a mosque or just another example of an orthodox church? Gerhard Lohrenz's caption is open to interpretation. (AHR)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mosques - Russia (subject)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-267.0 - Russian Orthodox church in Chortitza-Rosenthal**

**Title:** Russian Orthodox church in Chortitza-Rosenthal

**ID:** 044-267.0

**Date:** [between 1901-1920?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Everywhere in the usually desperately poor Russian villages stood large and sometimes also beautiful churches. The time came when such a church was built also in the Mennonite village of Rosental. The Russian national church always very zealously guarding its members from any outside influence, had this church built for the many Russian factory workers in Chortitza-Rosental. [HR 46]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Russian Orthodox Churches (subject)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-268.0 - Mennonite farmstead**

**Title:** Mennonite farmstead

**ID:** 044-268.0

**Date:** [between 1900-1920?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a Mennonite farmstead in the village of Hamberg, Molotschna. [HR 56]
Item: 044-269.0 - Penners from Nikolaifeld (Zagradovka) visiting Vladimirov Forestry Camp

Title: Penners from Nikolaifeld (Zagradovka) visiting Vladimirov Forestry Camp

ID: 044-269.0

Date: [between 1900-1917?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the H. Penners from the village of Nikolaifeld coming for a visit to the Vladimirov Forestry. [HR 56]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Hamberg (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-270.0 - P. J. Kaethler's residence

Title: P. J. Kaethler's residence

ID: 044-270.0

Date: [between 1925 and 1942?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of P.J. Kaethler's home in Liebenau, Molotschna. This photo was taken during the time of the Soviets when things were no longer in traditional order. [HR 56]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm
Item: 044-271.0 - Mennonite farmstead

Title: Mennonite farmstead
ID: 044-271.0
Date: [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Mennonite farmstead in the Molotschna settlement in Southern Russia. [HR 57]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Liebenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-272.0 - Abram Paetkau residence

Title: Abram Paetkau residence
ID: 044-272.0
Date: 1912 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Abram Paetkau residence and family in Central. [HR 57]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Russia (place)
Item: 044-273.0 - Duplicate of 44:272

Title: Duplicate of 44:272
ID: 044-273.0
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status: Published

Item: 044-274.0 - David J. Duerksen residence

Title: David J. Duerksen residence
ID: 044-274.0
Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)
Scope and content: This is a photo of the David J. Duerksen family in Hierschau, Molotschna. [HR 57]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Hierschau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-275.0 - Mennonite farmstead

Title: Mennonite farmstead
ID: 044-275.0
Scope and content: This is a photo of a Mennonite farmstead in Warwarowka, Nikolaipol Wolost. [HR 60]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm
Item: 044-276.0 - Abram Martens farmstead

Title: Abram Martens farmstead
ID: 044-276.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the farmstead of the Abram Martens family in Steinfeld, in the vicinity of Krivoj Rog. [HR 60]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Farmyards (subject)
• Steinfeld (Krivoj Rog, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-277.0 - Mennonite farmstead

Title: Mennonite farmstead
ID: 044-277.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the rear view of a Mennonite farmstead in the village of Hamberg, Molotschna. [HR 60]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: 044-278.0 - Jacob Daniels farmstead

Title: Jacob Daniels farmstead
ID: 044-278.0
Date: [between 1890-1909?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the farmstead of the Jacob Daniels family in Akkermen, Molotschna. [HR 59]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

Item: 044-279.0 - Neustaedter farmstead

Title: Neustaedter farmstead
ID: 044-279.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the farmstead of the Neustaedter family in the village of Warwarowka, Nikolaipol Volost. [HR 59]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Warwarovka (Nikolaipol Volost, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-280.0 - Fast farmstead in Blumsteion

Title: Fast farmstead in Blumsteion
ID: 044-280.0
Date: [1900-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the farmstead of the Fast family in Blumstein, Molotschna. [HR 59]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 7 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

Item: 044-281.0 - Halbstadt flood

Title: Halbstadt flood
ID: 044-281.0
Date: 1915 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of flooding in Halbstadt, Molotschna. At the left is the residence of Benjamin Unruh. [HR 97]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Floods - Russia (subject)
• Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-282.0 - Halbstadt flood

Title: Halbstadt flood
Item: 044-282.0 - Halbstadt flooding

Title: Halbstadt flooding
ID: 044-282.0
Date: 1915 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the flooding in Halbstadt, Molotschna. The man in the barrel is Mr. Herman Dick, a teacher. [HR 97]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Floods - Russia (subject)
• Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-283.0 - Fast family's fruit garden

Title: Fast family's fruit garden
ID: 044-283.0
Date: [ca. 1920?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of a fruit garden belonging to the Fast family in Blumstein, Molotschna. [HR 97]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Fruit-culture (subject)
• Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

Item: 044-284.0 - Henry Klassen family

Title: Henry Klassen family
ID: 044-284.0
Date: [ca. 1920?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of how they traveled in winter in northern Russia. In the sleigh sits the Klassen family, Henry, the future editor of the Mennonitsche Rundschau, guides the horses. [HR 95]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 5.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Klassen, H.F. (Heinrich Franz), 1900-1969 (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Sleighs - Russia (subject)

---

**Item: 044-285.0 - Johann Aron Dyck residence**

**Title:** Johann Aron Dyck residence

**ID:** 044-285.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the home of the Johann Aron Dyck family in Dolinsk, New Samara. [HR 61]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Farmyards (subject)
- Dolinsk (Neu Samara, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-286.0 - Aron Janzen residence**

**Title:** Aron Janzen residence

**ID:** 044-286.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the home of the Aron Janzen family in Chortitza. This photo was taken just before the family fled to the West. [HR 94]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Janzen, Aron (subject)
- Farmyards (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-287.0 - Franz Richert residence

Title: Franz Richert residence
ID: 044-287.0
Date: [1900-1915?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Franz Richert's home in Nikolaidorf, Molotschna. [HR 94]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Richert, Franz, 1864-1937 (subject)
- Farmyards (subject)
- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Nikolaidorf (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-288.0 - Franz Martens residence

Title: Franz Martens residence
ID: 044-288.0
Date: [ca. 1903] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Franz Martens family in Rueckenau, Molotschna. [HR 94]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published
Item: 044-289.0 - Backloader coach owned by David Dick

Title: Backloader coach owned by David Dick

ID: 044-289.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a "Backloader" that was pulled by four horses. The loader was room-like. This one belonged to David Dick of Apanlee. [HR 248]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)
- Apanlee (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-290.0 - Funeral of Katharina Doerksen

Title: Funeral of Katharina Doerksen

ID: 044-290.0

Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the funeral of Katherine Doerksen from Davlekanovo. Near the coffin are Johann Doerksen, Jakob Doerksen, and the husband of the deceased, Mr. Peter Doerksen. [HR 255]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Doerksen, Peter (subject)
- Doerksen, Johann (subject)
- Doerksen, Jakob (subject)
- Funeral rites and ceremonies - Russia (subject)
- Davlekanovo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-291.0 - Loepps' children

Title: Loepps' children
ID: 044-291.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Loepp's children ready to go in a horse drawn carriage. [HR 251]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicles - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-292.0 - Funeral of Peter Isaak

Title: Funeral of Peter Isaak
ID: 044-292.0

Date: 1902 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter Isaak from Sagradowka. After an accident he was operated on in the Muntauer Hospital, Molotschna, but he died. L-r.: His aunt Mrs. Wall; Korn. Wall; Mrs Klassen; Mrs. Giesbrecht; H. Klassen; son Peter Isaak; W. Loewen; his widow Helena Isaak; his sons David and John; and his daughter Margareta. [HR 257]. Note: The following additional information has been provided by Anne Janzen March 7, 2011.
Correction: As per a notation in David P. Isaak's copy of the book, the man on the far right is his "Onkel", Jakob J. Isaak (25 Aug 1871-1931), not W. Loewen. Jakob was the younger brother of the deceased Peter J. Isaak (1863-1903) of #2 Neu-Schoensee. They were the sons of Jakob Peter Isaak #18864 and Helena Loewen #127284. We also have other photos of Jakob and his wife, Anna (geb.
Reimer) which confirm his identity. They were exiled in 1930 and fled to her Reimer family in the Siberian Barnaul (Slavgorod) where they both died about a year later of illness and starvation. We also have the collection of his oldest son, Jacob J. Isaak (29 Nov 1893) and his family in BC. And we recently found another notation in a copy of the book, owned by his younger son, Peter J. Isaak (05 Mar 1906) of St. Catharines, ON which also identifies this Jakob J. Isaak as his father, not W. Loewen.

Correction: From the Isaak Family Register, we know that Peter J. Isaak #683080 and Helena Harder #982574 had 8 children: Helena (07 Dec 1889-29 Jun 1890) @ 6 mos.; Margaretha (18 Apr 1891); David (27 Aug 1892-02 Oct 1896) @ 4 yrs.; Peter (28 Feb 1894); Maria (29 Dec 1895), Jacob (23 Nov 1897); David (05 Nov 1899); and Johann (19 Apr 1903). The infant, John was born 2 months after his father's death in 1903 (Feb), so he is not the little boy pictured beside his mother. At that time, the 5 surviving children would have been, Greta (11), Peter (9), Maria (7), Jake (5) and David (3). Therefore, we believe these are the 3 youngest (l-r), Jake (5), David (3) and Maria (7) on this picture. We're not sure why Greta (11) and Peter (9) are not on this picture, but they were alive at this time.

We're also not sure who the young man is behind Mrs. Isaak. He's mentioned as "son Peter Isaak", but he's clearly not the son of Peter & Helena (Harder) Isaak. So far we have not been able to identify all of the other adults and are still working on that. We'll let you know if we find anything more. Peter's widow Helena (Harder) Isaak (22 Mar 1865-1909) passed away a few years later, and the children were all fostered out to other relatives.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Isaak, Peter J., 1862-1902 (subject)
- Isaak, Helene (Harder), 1865-1909 (subject)
- Isaak, Peter, 1894- (subject)
- Isaak, David, 1899-1992 (subject)
- Richert, Margaretha (Isaak), 1891-1930 (subject)
- Funeral rites and ceremonies - Russia (subject)
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-293.0 - Funeral of Mrs. Maria Dick of Fuerstenau

Title: Funeral of Mrs. Maria Dick of Fuerstenau

ID: 044-293.0

Date: 1901 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Funeral of Mrs. Maria Dick from Fuerstenau. Her husband and the father of the family sits near the coffin. The many children stand respectfully and in deep sorrow around the coffin of the departed. [HR 258] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Dick, Maria (Nickel), 1835-1901 (subject)
- Funeral rites and ceremonies - Russia (subject)
- Fuerstenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-294.0 - Abram Janzen family**

Title: Abram Janzen family

ID: 044-294.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Abram Janzen family from Sofiewka. Janzen passed away before they could send him into exile, but his son lost his life. [HR 257]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Janzen, Abram (subject)
- Funeral rites and ceremonies - Russia (subject)
- Sofievka (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-295.0 - Winter funeral**

Title: Winter funeral

ID: 044-295.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo shows a coffin on a sleigh being pulled by horses in the winter with a group gathered around for the funeral ceremony. [HR 257]
Item: 044-296.0 - Hildebrand & Neufeld

Title: Hildebrand & Neufeld

ID: 044-296.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mrs. Dietrich Neufeld, Dolinowka, Orenburg, and her children from left to right: Henry Hildebrand, Maria (Bergen), Jakob Hildebrand, druggist, and son-in-law Peter Bergen. [HR 271]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Hildebrand, Henry (subject)
- Hildebrand, Jacob (subject)
- Bergen, Peter (subject)
- Bergen, Maria (Hildebrand) (subject)
- Neufeld, [Mrs.] Dietrich (subject)

Item: 044-297.0 - Six fellows from Dolinovka (Orenburg)

Title: Six fellows from Dolinovka (Orenburg)

ID: 044-297.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of six fellows from the village Dolinovka, Orenburg. L-r Frist row: Jakob Paetkau, teacher, died in the Soviet Union; Peter Rempel, passed away in Ontario; Isaak Friesen, school
inspector in the Soviet Union; Jakob A. Dyck, Brooks; Hans Hildebrandt, specialist in cattle breeding; Jacob Penner, teacher. Penner and Friesen were sent into exile and died there. Only Jakob A. Dyck is still alive. [HR 167]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Dyck, Jakob A., 1904-1981 (subject)
- Paetkau, Jakob, 1903- (subject)
- Rempel, Peter (subject)
- Friesen, Isaak (subject)
- Penner, Jakob (subject)
- Dolinovka (Orenburg, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-298.0 - Students at Halbstadt Girls School**

**Title:** Students at Halbstadt Girls School

**ID:** 044-298.0

**Date:** 1910 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of students from the school for girls at Halbstadt. Sitting at the right in the white blouse is Margarethe Kroeker, now Winnipeg. At the bottom to the right is Mariechen Dyck who was later an instructress in the High School; she came to Paraguay where she, like all women, had to work very hard. Others had a similar fate. [HR 119]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Halbstadt Maedchenschule (Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Girls - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-299.0 - Gerhard and Anna Caroline (Kuipers) Nikkel**
Title: Gerhard and Anna Caroline (Kuipers) Nikkel
ID: 044-299.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard Nikkel and his wife Anna Caroline, born Kulpers, from Holland with their children. They served as missionaries on the island of Sumatra, Indonesia, where Anna died. Gerhard was a chaplain at the Razin Forestry camp. Around 1901 her married a sister to his first wife, and they lived in Gnadenfeld, Molotschna. A son Franz was murdered in 1919. [HR 157]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nikkel, Gerhard, 1862-1932 (subject)
• Nikkel, Anna Caroline (Kuipers) (subject)

---

Item: 044-300.0 - Mr. and Mrs. (born Kaethler) Jakob Goossen and family

Title: Mr. and Mrs. (born Kaethler) Jakob Goossen and family
ID: 044-300.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Jakob Goossen, the latter born Kaethler, with their children on their "Wintergruen" estate in 1900: Maria, Mrs. A. Friesen, died in Rabbit Lake, Sask., Aganetha, Mrs. Willms was sent into exile, Katharina - died, Anna - died, Helene, Mrs. A Friesen, lives in Winnipeg, Elsie is now Mrs. H. Willms. [HR116]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: 044-301.0 - Mennonite young people

Title: Mennonite young people
ID: 044-301.0
Date: 1928 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a group of Mennonite young people from the village of Altonau, taken in 1928. Twelve years later only two of those shown on the photo were free. All the rest were in jail or exiled to Siberia. [HR 108]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Young adults - Russia (subject)
- Altonau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-302.0 - Threshing on Jacob Dick estate

Title: Threshing on Jacob Dick estate
ID: 044-302.0
Date: 1915 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This photo shows many workers on the field of J. T. Dick, a 2100 acre farm in Russia on the River Saal 120 miles from Volograd. [HR 253]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 7 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Dick, Jacob (subject)
- Threshing (subject)
- River Saal (place)

Item: 044-303.0 - Heinrich Friesen family

Title: Heinrich Friesen family
ID: 044-303.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Heinrich Friesen family, Halbstadt, Molotschna. Ten of those shown in this photo died in exile. [HR 164]
Item: 044-304.0 - Picnic in the Crimea

Title: Picnic in the Crimea

ID: 044-304.0

Date: 1919 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a picnic in the Crimea in 1919. [HR 251]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Picnics (subject)
• Crimea (place)

Item: 044-305.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Peter Heinrichs and three more Ontario ministers

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Peter Heinrichs and three more Ontario ministers

ID: 044-305.0

Date: [195-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mennonite families who formerly made their home in southern Russia but have now found a home in Canada. Mr. and Mrs. Peter Heinrichs, teacher; Jakob Dyck, Johann Wichert and Nikolai Driediger. All four men are serving here as pastors (elders) of Mennonite congregations. Heinrichs in St. Catharines, Dyck in Niagara, Wichert in Vineland and Driediger in Leamington. [HR 266]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 9 cm
Item: 044-306.0 - Group of young adult women

Title: Group of young adult women

ID: 044-306.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of from left to right Justina Lepp, Miche Lepp, Miche Braun, Margaret and Helene Braun, Tiegenhagen, Molotschna. [HR 167]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Lepp, Justina (subject)
• Lepp, Miche (subject)
• Braun, Miche (subject)
• Braun, Margaret (subject)
• Braun, Helene (subject)
• Tiegenhagen (Molotschna) (place)

Item: 044-307.0 - Otto Rauh and Mennonite exiles

Title: Otto Rauh and Mennonite exiles

ID: 044-307.0

Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A group of such exiles in the Ural region. Those that have survived find life today much easier than in the first years. Their clothing witnesses to this. The man is Otto Rauh, formerly of Sagradowka. [HR 276]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Rauh, Otto (subject)
• Urals (place)

---

**Item: 044-308.0 - Mennonite wedding**

**Title:** Mennonite wedding

**ID:** 044-308.0

**Date:** [between 1956-1973?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a Mennonite wedding in the Soviet Union, now that the economic situation has improved. [HR 266]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Weddings - USSR (subject)
• USSR (place)

---

**Item: 044-309.0 - Departure day at Lichtenau train station (13 July 1924)**

**Creator:** Kivatitsky, J.F (Jospeh Fishelevich)

**Title:** Departure day at Lichtenau train station (13 July 1924)

**ID:** 044-309.0

**Date:** 13 July 1924 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This photo shows departure day scene at the Lichtenau train station. The train is in the background against the horizon; a crowd has gathered to bid the emigrants farewell; an empty wagons is seen in the foreground with several boys sitting on the wagon side rail. This photo is a slightly different photo than the one published in Gerhard Lohenz's Heritage Remembered (HR 261).

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 25.5 x 20 cm

Note [generalNote]:
Title based on inscription on an original in the private collection of Alf Redekopp.

Related material:
See 44:309b for the photo published in Heritage Remembered.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Railroad stations - Russia (subject)
• Emigration (subject)
• Lichtenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-309.0 b - Emigrating to Canada

Title: Emigrating to Canada
ID: 044-309.0 b
Date: 1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This photo shows a departure day scene at the Lichtenau train station. The train is in the background against the horizon; a crowd has gathered to bid the emigrants farewell; empty wagons are seen more in the foreground is a group of boys, several sitting on the wagon side rail, but the wagon they are on cannot be seen. [HR 261]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.25 x 8 cm

Note [generalNote]:
Published in Gerhard Lohrenz "Heritage Remembered." His description read, "No wonder that thousands of our people desired to leave the land. Here we see a train being loaded with emigrants. The place is Lichtenau, Molotschna. Many a tear was shed at such parting."

Related material:
Another view of the same scene which shows the wagon that the boys are sitting on (44:309)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Railroad stations - Russia (subject)
• Emigration (subject)
• Lichtenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-310.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Johann Rempel with family

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Johann Rempel with family
ID: 044-310.0
Date: [ca. 1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Johann Rempel family, Neu Halbstadt, Molotschna. At the back: John, student of the School of Commerce, now in Ontario; next to him his sister Susie, now in Windsor. Her married name is Peters. Near the mother is Corny and near the father, Peter. [HR 117]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Rempel, Johann G., 1878-1957 (subject)
• Rempel, Justina (Riediger), 1882-1958 (subject)
• Rempel, John, 1905- (subject)
• Peters, Susie (Rempel), 1902-1981 (subject)
• Rempel, C.J. (Cornelius J.), 1912-1994 (subject)
• Rempel, Peter J., 1909-2000 (subject)

Item: 044-311.0 - Isaak Regehr family

Title: Isaak Regehr family
ID: 044-311.0
Date: [ca. 1898] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Isaak Regehr family. Mr. Regehr was a teacher and minister in the Mennonite Brethren Church. [HR 118]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Regehr, Isaak P., 1864-1930 (subject)
- Regehr, Elisabeth (Letkeman), 1869-1950 (subject)
- Guitars (subject)
- Families - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-312.0 - Mennonite mass grave

Title: Mennonite mass grave
ID: 044-312.0
Date: 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
With the revolution, in too many of our Mennonite cemeteries, appeared the mass graves. In some of them as many as sixty brothers and sisters, cruelly murdered, were laid to rest. This one is found in the village of Blumenort, Molotschna [HR 258] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Mass burials - Ukraine - Molotschna Colony - Blumenort (subject)
- Blumenort (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-313.0 - In the office of A.A. DeFehr flour mill

Title: In the office of A.A. DeFehr flour mill
ID: 044-313.0
Date: 1917 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich DeFehr, J. Klassen, C. A. DeFehr and A. A. DeFehr in the office of their flour mill in Millerowo [HR 118]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- DeFehr, C.A. (Cornelius Abram), 1881-1979 (subject)
- DeFehr, A.A. (Abram A.), 1879-1966 (subject)
- DeFehr, Heinrich, 1885-1971 (subject)
- Flour mills - Russia (subject)
- Offices - Russia (subject)
- Millerowo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-314.0 - Jakob Fast funeral

Title: Jakob Fast funeral
ID: 044-314.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Fast's funeral in Kasachstan. Our people have adopted the local custom of carrying the flowers in front of the coffin. [HR 278]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Item: 044-315.0 - Teachers and pupils of the School for the Deaf and Mute at Tiege

Title: Teachers and pupils of the School for the Deaf and Mute at Tiege
ID: 044-315.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of teachers and pupils of the School for the Deaf and Mute at Tiege. Second row from left to right are Andreas Sudermann, Wilhelm Sudermann, Mrs. Schroeder, Malvina Dirks, Heinrich Janzen, Heinrich Peters. The teachers, W. Sudermann and Hein. Janzen, each served in this institution for thirty years. [HR 127]
Item: 044-316.0 - Mennonite students in Leningrad

Title: Mennonite students in Leningrad

ID: 044-316.0

Date: [between 1900-1914?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mennonite students in Leningrad. They are from left to right: H. J. Epp, A. J. Sudermann, K. T. Klassen, I. I. Regehr, J. J. Dyck, H. Wall [HR 189]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Epp, H.J., [18--] (subject)
• Sudermann, A.J., [18--] (subject)
• Klassen, K.T., [18--] (subject)
• Regehr, I.I., [18--] (subject)
• Dyck, J.J., [18--] (subject)
• Wall, H., [18--] (subject)
• Students - Russia (subject)
• Leningrad (R.S.F.S.R) (place)

Item: 044-317.0 - Peter and Margaret Isaak and family

Title: Peter and Margaret Isaak and family

ID: 044-317.0

Date: [ca. 1899] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter and Margaret Isaak with their children. They are the parents of David Isaak from Sagradowka. HR 169. Note: The following additional information has been provided by Anne Janzen March 7, 2011.

Correction: Peter Jakob Isaak’s wife’s name was Helene (geb. Harder), not Margaret. Addition: This family portrait was taken in 1896, and they lived in #2 Neu-Schoensee.

The 3 children are: Margaretha (18 Apr 1891), Peter (28 Feb 1894) and Maria (29 Dec 1895). This information was written in a copy of the book owned by David P. & Helena (Janzen) Isaak of Saskatoon, SK. They are pictured at the bottom-left on the same page.

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Isaak, Peter J., 1862-1902 (subject)
- Isaak, Helene (Harder), 1865-1909 (subject)
- Isaak, Peter, 1894- (subject)
- Richert, Margaretha (Isaak), 1891-1930 (subject)
- Friesen, Maria (Isaak), 1895-1974 (subject)
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-318.0 - Mennonites from Orenburg**

**Title:** Mennonites from Orenburg

**ID:** 044-318.0

**Date:** [ca. 1920] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of people from Orenburg. [left to right] Helena Dyck (Heininger), Isaak Penner, Alize Penner (Guenther), Franz Guenther, [standing, left to right] P. Funk, Kath. Hildebrand (Penner), Hein. Dyck [HR 189]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Heininger, Helene (Dyck), 1897-1950 (subject)
- Guenther, Alice (Penner), 1898-1950 (subject)
- Guenther, Franz, 1891-1987 (subject)
- Penner, Katharina (Hildebrandt), 1898- (subject)
Item: 044-319.0 - Johann and Elise Isaak and family

Title: Johann and Elise Isaak and family

ID: 044-319.0

Date: ca. 1926 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann and Elise Isaak with their children. They lived in Ohrloff on the Trakt and came to Canada. Children on this photo are most likely Peter, Neil, Richard and John. More children born in Canada (not on this photo) would include: Herman, Anna, Henry, Ernie and Albert. [HR 154]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Isaak, Johannes P., 1889-1971 (subject)
- Isaak, Elsie (Dyck), 1896-1972 (subject)

Item: 044-320.0 - Famine victims

Title: Famine victims

ID: 044-320.0

Date: ca. 1922 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of famine victims in the Ukraine. Such sights as the above were quite common on railway stations. Life had become very cheap. [HR 259]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Famine (subject)
- Starvation (subject)
- Railroad stations (subject)
Item: 044-321.0 - Gate to Abram Matthies yard

Title: Gate to Abram Matthies yard

ID: 044-321.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Gateway into the yard of Abram Matthies, Caucasus. From left to right are Isaak Matthies, Jakob Reimer, Mrs. C. Reimer, Abram Matthies [HR 102]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Matthies, Isaak (subject)
- Reimer, Jacob (subject)
- Matthies, Abram, [18--] (subject)
- Caucasus (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-322.0 - Nikolai Friesen family, including N. N. Friesen

Title: Nikolai Friesen family, including N. N. Friesen

ID: 044-322.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Nikolai Friesen family of New Samara. In the second row in the middle stands the son Nikolas, the well-known elder N.N Friesen, British Columbia. [HR 159] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Friesen, Nicolai J., 1875-1950 (subject)
- Friesen, Nikolai N., 1901-1995 (subject)
- Neu Samara (Russia) (place)
**Item: 044-323.0 - Two Mennonite men with Austrian prisoners of war**

**Title:** Two Mennonite men with Austrian prisoners of war  
**ID:** 044-323.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Austrian war prisoners as mill workers. In the middle is Gerhard Ewert and to his left is H. Froese, the owners of the flour mill in Tschunajewka, Omsk [HR 159]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Tschunajewka (Omsk, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-324.0 - Jakob and Maria (Hildebrand) Epp**

**Title:** Jakob and Maria (Hildebrand) Epp  
**ID:** 044-324.0  
**Date:** [ca. 1906] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Jakob and Maria Epp. Mrs. Epp's maiden name was Hildebrand. [HR 102]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Epp, Jacob, 1863-1938 (subject)  
- Epp, Maria (Hildebrand), 1866-1957 (subject)  
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-325.0 - Famine victims**

**Title:** Famine victims  
**ID:** 044-325.0
Date: ca. 1922 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of famine victims in Ukraine. Especially the children died in great numbers. [HR 259] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Starvation (subject)
- Famine (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

Item: 044-326.0 - Johann Peters and family

Title: Johann Peters and family

ID: 044-326.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Johann Peters and family, estate owner whose photo appeared on the previous page. He was murdered in 1919 and his wife died in exile in 1932. [HR 177]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Peters, Johann, 1864-1919 (subject)
- Peters, Aganetha (Peters), 1866-1932 (subject)

---

Item: 044-327.0 - Katharina Krahn with her children

Title: Katharina Krahn with her children

ID: 044-327.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Katharina Krahn with her children. Her husband was away serving as a Red Cross soldier. Thousands of women had to manage the family and the farm alone during those long years when their husbands were away. [HR 156]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Krahn, Katharina (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

Item: 044-328.0 - Peter and Margareta Enns estate

Title: Peter and Margareta Enns estate
ID: 044-328.0
Date: 1910 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the estate of Peter and Margareta Enns in the Schoenfelder region. It was called: "Kowalicha". The photo was taken in 1910. [HR 254]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Boats (subject)
- Schoenfeld Colony (Alexandrovsk, South Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-329.0 - Johann Janzen automobile

Title: Johann Janzen automobile
ID: 044-329.0
Date: 1911 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of six children in an automobile in front of a house. The automobile belonged to Johann Janzen in the vicinity of Pologie. The automobile appears to be a 1908 TYP-A1 Brennbor manufactured in Germany. [HR 252]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Janzen, Johann (early car owner) (subject)
- Automobiles (subject)

Item: 044-330.0 - Franz and Elizabeth (Penner) Richert and family

Title: Franz and Elizabeth (Penner) Richert and family

ID: 044-330.0

Date: [ca. 1909] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Franz and Elizabeth Richert, born Penner, with their family. Nickolaidorf, later Sagradowa. [HR 96]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Richert, Franz, 1864-1937 (subject)
- Richert, Elizabeth (Penner), 1871-1957 (subject)
- Nikolaidorf (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-331.0 - Kalmiks and their dwelling

Title: Kalmiks and their dwelling

ID: 044-331.0

Scope and content:
From the south of Russia our people were forcefully moved to the north or the east of the large country and scattered among strangers. Here we see the tent dwelling of Kalmiks and the family of the
owner of the tent in front of it. But the Kalmiks too were forced to give up their traditional ways and accept a new way of life. HR 268

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Note [generalNote]**:

Kalmyks originated in West Mongolia and established the Kalmyk Khanate in 1630–1724 in Russia's North Caucasus territory.

**Publication status**:

Published

**Access points**:

- Kalmyks - USSR (subject)
- USSR (place)

---

**Item: 044-332.0 - Tent mission led by Jakob Dyck**

**Title**: Tent mission led by Jakob Dyck

**ID**: 044-332.0

**Date**: 1919 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:

This photo shows a large group outside of a tent at a "Tent Mission" in a thickly forested area. Young, enthusiastic people carried the Gospel into the Russian villages. Jakob Dyck, the leader, and his co-workers were murdered in 1919. HR 174

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status**:

Published

**Access points**:

- Dyck, Jacob, 1890-1919 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-333.0 - Peter Klassen family**

**Title**: Peter Klassen family

**ID**: 044-333.0

**Date**: 1912 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:
This is a photo of the Peter Klassen family from Spat, Crimea [HR 165]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Klassen, Peter (Crimea) (subject)
• Spat (Crimea, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-334.0 - Hiking party, Muntau forest

Title: Hiking party, Muntau forest
ID: 044-334.0
Date: 1914 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a hiking party in the Muntau forest, at a time when the world was still smiling at us.

HR 168

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Picnicking (subject)
• Young adults - Russia (subject)
• Muntau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-335.0 - Mrs. Wedel, Alma Ata, visiting her relatives

Title: Mrs. Wedel, Alma Ata, visiting her relatives
ID: 044-335.0
Date: [196--?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Wedel (with glasses) from Alma Ata visiting with her relatives. People again are dressed quite well. The names of the children are in part traditional German names, in part they are Russian. HR 270

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wedel, [Mrs.] (subject)
- Alma Ata (Kazakhstan, USSR) (place)

---

**Item: 044-336.0 - Jakob Wiens family**

Title: Jakob Wiens family

ID: 044-336.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Jakob Wiens family of Neu-Schoensee, Sagradowka. Wiens served many years as village mayor. His son Peter served many years as a missionary to India. [HR 105]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Jacob, 1843-1919 (subject)
- Wiens, Maria (Quapp), 1849-1911 (subject)
- Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-337.0 - [l-r]: Jakob Unger, Loewen, Funk, Andres**

Title: [l-r]: Jakob Unger, Loewen, Funk, Andres

ID: 044-337.0

Date: 1920 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Unger, Ontario; Loewen; Unknown; Funk -- disappeared; Andres, Ontario. This photo was taken in the Molotschna in 1920. HR 168
**Item: 044-338.0 - Memrik chapel and burial site**

**Title:** Memrik chapel and burial site  
**ID:** 044-338.0  
**Date:** [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

The Memrick settlement had bought its land from a Russian nobleman. On the property was an old park with a chapel and the burial place of the family. Mennonite youth liked this place and assembled here quite often. HR 100  

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Young adults - Russia (subject)  
- Cemeteries (subject)  
- Memrik Colony (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-339.0 - David and Margarete Fehr and family**

**Title:** David and Margarete Fehr and family  
**ID:** 044-339.0  
**Date:** [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of David and Margarete Fehr with their children in Siberia [HR 272]  

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm
Item: 044-340.0 - Photo of individuals

Title: Photo of individuals
ID: 044-340.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of [left to right]: Aganetha (Janzen) Neufeld, Mrs. W. Janzen, Wilhelm Janzen, Mrs. Sperling and her children, Mrs. Peter Neufeld, Peter Neufeld, [HR 115]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8.5 cm

Location of originals:
An original with a postcard message of the reverse (see 578:23)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Neufeld, Aganetha (Janzen), [18--] (subject)
- Janzen, Wilhelm, [18--] (subject)
- Neufeld, Peter, [18--] (subject)
- Sperling, [Mrs.], [18--] (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-341.0 - Froese siblings from Schoeneberg

Title: Froese siblings from Schoeneberg
ID: 044-341.0
Date: [ca. 1930] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Froese siblings from Schoeneberg. Seated [left to right]: Maria Derksen, Brazil; Hans Froese, Brazil; Margarete Friesen, Manitoba. Standing, [left to right]: Maria Klassen, Soviet Union; Susie Schmidt, Manitoba. [HR 179]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Froese, Maria (Doerksen), 1909-1990 (subject)
- Froese, Johann, 1906-1982 (subject)
- Friesen, Margaret (Froese), 1908-2006 (subject)
- Klassen, Maria (Froese), 1911-1935 (subject)
- Schmidt, Susanna (Froese), 1914-2000 (subject)
- Schoeneberg (place)

---

**Item: 044-342.0 - Horse carriage**

**Title:** Horse carriage

**ID:** 044-342.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a Mennonite team. The coachman is a non-Mennonite. [HR 195]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)

---

**Item: 044-343.0 - Donkey team on Johann Janzen property**

**Title:** Donkey team on Johann Janzen property

**ID:** 044-343.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a donkey team at the Johann Janzens. [HR 195]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Donkeys - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-344.0 - H. Koop

Title: H. Koop
ID: 044-344.0
Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of H. Koop, Alexanderkrone, Molotschna. [HR 99]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Farmyards (subject)
• Horses - Russia (subject)
• Alexanderkrone (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-345.0 - Klassen's first automobile

Title: Klassen's first automobile
ID: 044-345.0
Date: [between 1908-1915?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the first automobile of the Klassen family on the Reimerhof estate. The automobile appears to be a 1908 TYP -A1 Brennbor, manufactured in Germany. [HR 252]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Automobiles (subject)
- Reimerhof (Altonau, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-346.0 - Mennonite "droschka"

**Title:** Mennonite "droschka"

**ID:** 044-346.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a Mennonite "droschka" and team. Such teams were quite common among our people. Left to right: Jakob Dyck from the "Tent-mission" who was murdered; Gosemann from Germany who is visiting with the Dycks; Dr. Johann Dyck, who disappeared. [HR 248]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:

- Dyck, Jacob, 1890-1919 (subject)
- Dyck, Johann, 1889- (subject)
- Gosemann, Ernst (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

**Item: 044-347.0 - Davlekanovo Zentralschule teachers and others

**Title:** Davlekanovo Zentralschule teachers and others

**ID:** 044-347.0

**Date:** [1915] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the teachers (and their wives) from Davlekanovo Zentralschule. Back row (left to right): Mrs. Friedrichson, Mr. and Mrs. and Franz Thiessen, Anna Isaak (Neprash), Mr. and Mrs. Jakob Toews. Middle row (left to right): Carl Friedrichson, Mrs. A. Suderman, Peter Harder, teacher and novelist, and Mrs. Harder. Front row (left to right): Anna (Dyck) Braun and the Russian lady teacher. [HR 95]
**Item: 044-348.0 - Ukrainian farmers**

**Title:** Ukrainian farmers  
**ID:** 044-348.0  
**Date:** [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Seated on the ground around a samovar, this photo shows Ukrainian farmers having a rest. [HR 46]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Samovars (subject)  
- Ukrainians (subject)  
- Russia (place)  

---

**Item: 044-349.0 - Bernhard Schellenberg and family**

**Title:** Bernhard Schellenberg and family  
**ID:** 044-349.0  
**Date:** [ca. 1880] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Bernhard Schellenberg and his family. Schellenberg was the first physician of the Old Colony. He had graduated as a "Feldscher", possibly equal to a medical nurse of today. He became skillful in surgery. [HR 51. N:337]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Schellenberg, Bernhard P., 1840-1888 (subject)
- Schellenberg, Katharina (Epp), 1839-1915 (subject)
- Medical assistants - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-350.0 - Peter Sawatzky and wife, born Niebuhr, and family

Title: Peter Sawatzky and wife, born Niebuhr, and family

ID: 044-350.0

Date: [ca. 1902] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter Sawatzky (1850-1925) and his wife, born Niebuhr. Sawatzky was a businessman in Chortitza. Four of their six children were exiled. Two of these have died. The fate of the others is unknown. [HR 157]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sawatzky, Peter, 1860-1925 (subject)
- Sawatzky, Maria (Niebuhr), 1868-1920 (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-351.0 - Mrs. Margareta Sawatzky and family

Title: Mrs. Margareta Sawatzky and family

ID: 044-351.0

Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Margareta Sawatsky, (centre), formerly of Felsenbach, and her family, all living in Russia. The photo, as far as appearance is concerned, could just as well have been taken here in Canada. [HR 274]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sawatzky, [Mrs.] Margarete (subject)
• USSR (place)

Item: 044-352.0 - Famine victims

Title: Famine victims
ID: 044-352.0
Date: 1920-1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of piled up bodies of victims of famine in a snowy field. In the spring they were dumped into a common grave. No one bothered to find out the names of the dead. [HR 260]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Famine (subject)
• Starvation (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-353.0 - Grade 7 class, including many Mennonite children

Title: Grade 7 class, including many Mennonite children
ID: 044-353.0
Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a grade 7 class. The children are attending school in which the language of instruction is naturally Russian and the world view that is being taught is Marxist. The teacher is a Russian lady. Most of the children, but not all, are children of Mennonite parents. The red neckerchief that some of the children are wearing indicates that they are members of the Young- Pioneers (Marxist). [HR 270]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- School children (subject)
- USSR (place)

---

**Item: 044-354.0 - Peter Enns family**

**Title:** Peter Enns family

**ID:** 044-354.0

**Date:** ca. 1935 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the Peter Enns family from Grigorievka. They came to Canada and Enns served here as elder of the St. Elizabeth congregation. He died suddenly in 1944. [HR 142]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Enns, Peter H., 1885-1942 (subject)
- Enns, Justina (Driedger), 1890-1954 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-355.0 - Reimer Photo**

**Title:** Reimer Photo

**ID:** 044-355.0

**Date:** 1905 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of five Reimer brothers and their wives from Sagradowka, South Russia. 1905. Left to right: Jakob Reimer, widower, District mayor of Sagradowka and later on Barnaul, Siberia, Abram Reimer, Peter Reimer, Heinrich Reimer, David Reimer. [HR 157]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Reimer, Jakob, [18--] (subject)
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-356.0 - School in Siberia**

**Title:** School in Siberia

**ID:** 044-356.0

**Date:** [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a school in Siberia. Of the family in front of the building the woman is a child of Mennonite parents, but she was brought up in a government orphanage. She hardly knew her parents. [HR 276]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Schools - USSR (subject)
- Siberia (place)

---

**Item: 044-357.0 - Girls from Zagradovka**

**Title:** Girls from Zagradovka

**ID:** 044-357.0

**Scope and content:**
Left to right: Susie Peters, Lena Janzen, Tina Janzen, Tina Wiebe, Greta Wiebe, Miche Peters, Sara Peters. [HR 166]
Item: 044-358.0 - Dr. Thiessen and family

Title: Dr. Thiessen and family

ID: 044-358.0

Date: [192-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Dr. Thiessen, responsible physician of the "Bethania" institution, with his family. [HR 128]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thiessen, Isaac, 1885-1960 (subject)
- Thiessen, Katharina (Wallmann), 1885-1939 (subject)
- Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)

Item: 044-359.0 - Mennonite bicyclists

Title: Mennonite bicyclists

ID: 044-359.0

Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a group of Mennonite fellows. They covered long distances on their bikes, 1936. [HR 266]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 6 cm
Item: 044-360.0 - Johann J. Dyck and a Russian lady teacher

**Title:** Johann J. Dyck and a Russian lady teacher  
**ID:** 044-360.0  
**Date:** 1916 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Johann J. Dyck, teacher and a Russian lady teacher with some of their pupils of the Lichtenauer public school. [HR 165]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Dyck, Johann J. (Lichtenau) (subject)  
- Students - Russia (subject)  
- Lichtenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-361.0 - Peter Schroeder family on their estate, Jelanaja, near Memrik

**Title:** Peter Schroeder family on their estate, Jelanaja, near Memrik  
**ID:** 044-361.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of grandmother Janzen and the Peter Schroeder family on their estate "Jelanaja", in the Memrick vicinity. [HR 167]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
**Item: 044-362.0 - Mennonite cooking students**

**Title:** Mennonite cooking students  
**ID:** 044-362.0  

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Mennonite girls taking a course in cooking in the city of Berdjansk. [HR 166]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Young women - Russia (subject)  
- Cooks (subject)  
- Cooking (subject)  
- Berdyansk (Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-363.0 - Mennonite serving girls**

**Title:** Mennonite serving girls  
**ID:** 044-363.0  

**Date:** 1924 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Mennonite girls in service. When the Mennonites from Russia came to Canada in the twenties, their daughters, often mere teenagers, had to serve in the homes of the well-to-do. Remuneration was pitiful, but these girls gave what they earned to their parents and their families. The great service rendered by these girls demands recognition. Here we see several of these serving girls. The date is 1924. [HR 249]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10.5 cm  

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**
Item: 044-364.0 - Mennonite students in Leningrad

Title: Mennonite students in Leningrad

ID: 044-364.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mennonite students in Leningrad. Left to right are: Jakob Klassen, Koehn, Martens, Unger, Janzen. [HR 186]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Students - Russia (subject)
• Young adults - Russia (subject)
• Leningrad (R.S.F.S.R) (place)

Item: 044-365.0 - Karassan Zentralschule students and teachers

Title: Karassan Zentralschule students and teachers

ID: 044-365.0

Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Secondary school in Karassan. The teachers are the ones with the black hats. From left to right are: Alexander Friesen, Karl Friedrichsen, Johann Wilmsen. [HR 198]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Karassan Zentralschule (Karassan, Crimea, Russia)
• Friedrichson, Carl (subject)
• Friesen, Alexander (subject)
• Wilmsen, Johann (subject)
Item: 044-366.0 - Teachers and students of Alexanderkrone High School

Title: Teachers and students of Alexanderkrone High School

ID: 044-366.0

Date: 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This photo shows teachers and students of Alexanderkrone High School including Isaak Regehr, F. K. Thiessen, A. J. Friesen. [HR 181]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Alexanderkrone Zentralschule (Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-367.0 - Mennonite refugees aboard "Empress of Scotland"

Title: Mennonite refugees aboard "Empress of Scotland"

ID: 044-367.0

Date: 1926 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This photo shows Mennonite refugees on board the Empress of Scotland. All were desperately poor and sailing into a strange country, but very thankful to have been able to leave the country where terror stalked through the land. [HR 262]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published
Item: 044-368.0 - Mennonite nurses at Bethania Mental Hospital

Title: Mennonite nurses at Bethania Mental Hospital
ID: 044-368.0
Date: [between 1910-1929] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mennonite nurses in "Bethania". We have always had young people willing to serve their fellow man "in the name of Christ". [HR 129]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)

Item: 044-369.0 - Mennonites boarding trains

Title: Mennonites boarding trains
ID: 044-369.0
Date: [between 1923-1930?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mennonites in Southern Russia boarding trains. They were leaving for Canada. Parting was bitter. Many knew that it was for life. [HR 264]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Emigration (subject)
• Railroad stations - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)
Item: 044-370.0 - Kornelius Loepp family

Title: Kornelius Loepp family
ID: 044-370.0
Date: [between 1890-1909?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Kornelius Loepp family in Tiegenhagen, Molotschana. [HR 58]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Loepp, Kornelius, 1858-1950 (subject)
• Loepp, Margaretha (Schellenberg), 1859-1930 (subject)
• Tiegenhagen (Molotschana) (place)

Item: 044-371.0 - Young people from Franzfeld, Jasikowo

Title: Young people from Franzfeld, Jasikowo
ID: 044-371.0
Date: 1927 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a group of young people from the village of Franzfeld, Jasikowo. [HR 156]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Young adults - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-372.0 - Five Schroeder siblings on Jelanaja estate

Title: Five Schroeder siblings on Jelanaja estate
ID: 044-372.0
Date: 1914 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the five Schroeder siblings on the estate, "Jelanaja". [HR 247]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Boats (subject)
• Jelanaja Estate (Memrick, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-373.0 - Rev. and Mrs. Abram Klassen and family
Title: Rev. and Mrs. Abram Klassen and family
ID: 044-373.0
Date: ca. 1926 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Rev. and Mrs. Abram Klassen, daughter and son-in-law Friesen and their son. Klassen and Friesen both died in exile. Mrs. Friesen died in Canada. [HR 141]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Klassen, Abram A., 1870-1941 (subject)
• Klassen, Katharina (Rempel), 1877-1953 (subject)
• Friesen, Maria (Isaak), 1895-1974 (subject)
• Friesen, David, 1890-1965 (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-374.0 - Regehr brothers
Title: Regehr brothers
ID: 044-374.0
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the five Regehr brothers (left to right): Heinrich Regehr, Gerhard Regeh (mill owner in Nikopol), Peter Regehr, Isaak Regehr (teacher and preacher of the Mennonite Brethren), Jakob Regehr. [HR 158]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Regehr, Heinrich, 1860-1919 (subject)
• Regehr, Gerhard, 1866-1960 (subject)
• Regehr, Peter, 1856-1933 (subject)
• Regehr, Isaak P., 1864-1930 (subject)
• Regehr, Jakob, 1851-1924 (subject)

---

Item: 044-375.0 - Heinrich Mierau and family, Issyk Kul (near Alma Ata)

Title: Heinrich Mierau and family, Issyk Kul (near Alma Ata)

ID: 044-375.0

Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Heinrich Mierau family, formerly Molotschna, now living in Isik Kulj, in the vicinity of Alma Ata. The time came when our people in exile began to live a little better. [HR 270]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Mierau, Heinrich (subject)
• Issyk Kul (Alma Ata, Kazakhstan) (place)

---

Item: 044-376.0 - Alexanderkrone High School faculty

Title: Alexanderkrone High School faculty

ID: 044-376.0

Date: [between 1906-1917?] (date of creation)
In Apanlee shown here are the teachers of the Alexanderkrone High School. Back row (left to right): Heinrich Neufeld, Isaak Regehr, Daniel Enns, Gerhard Peters. Front row (left to right): Dr. Nicolai Klassen, Jakob Sudermann, David Dick, Bikov (principal). [HR 170] (2 prints)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Alexanderkrone Zentralschule (Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia)
- Regehr, Isaak P., 1864-1930 (subject)
- Enns, D.P. (Daniel Peter), 1877-1940 (subject)
- Peters, G.H. (Gerhard H.), 1889-1972 (subject)
- Dick, David J., 1861-1919 (subject)
- Apanlee (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
- Alexanderkrone (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-377.0 - Mennonite cemetery**

**Title:** Mennonite cemetery

**ID:** 044-377.0

**Date:** [between 1901-1919?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the cemetery in a Mennonite settlement. Like everything else, the cemetery was kept in the best of order. [HR 258]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Cemeteries (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-378.0 - Funeral procession**

**Title:** Funeral procession
ID: 044-378.0

Date: ca. 1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a funeral procession. Flower bearers lead the procession. The coffin rests on a truck. Members of the immediate family ride on the truck, too. This is practically the only possibility of moving the coffin to its final destination. [HR 278]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Funeral rites and ceremonies - USSR (subject)
- Kazakhstan (place)

---

Item: 044-379.0 - Alumni of Halbstadt Maedchenschule (girls school)

Title: Alumni of Halbstadt Maedchenschule (girls school)

ID: 044-379.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of some of the former students of the Halbstadt Maedchenschule (girls school) in the garden of Elder Unruh. At the back stands the teacher Kornelius Wiens and Miss Katharina Willms (second from left in the first row). Next to her, in the centre sits Agatha Unruh, now Mrs. J. J. Enns, Winnipeg. [HR 166]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Halbstadt Maedchenschule (Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia)
- Enns, Agatha (Unruh), 1892-1978 (subject)
- Wiens, Kornelius A. 1864-1941 (subject)
- Willms, Katharina (Halbstadt) (subject)
- Reunions - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
**Item: 044-380.0 - Froese residence, Moscow**

**Title:** Froese residence, Moscow  
**ID:** 044-380.0  
**Date:** 1926 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
This photo shows nine Mennonites gathered around a table for tea in the Froese residence of Moscow. [HR 173]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Froese, Peter F., 1892-1957 (subject)  
- Young adults - Russia (subject)  
- Moscow (USSR) (place)

---

**Item: 044-381.0 - Conscientious objectors**

**Title:** Conscientious objectors  
**ID:** 044-381.0  
**Date:** ca. 1930 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of young men from the Old Colony who at the beginning of the 30's confessed themselves to be non-resistant and consequently had to suffer in exile. Standing (left to right): Johann Klassen, Jakob Rempel, David Rempel. Seated (left to right): Abram Neudorf, Johann Vogt. [HR 172]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published  

**Access points:**  
- Conscientious objectors - Russia (subject)  
- Young adults - Russia (subject)
**Item: 044-382.0 - Johann Toews and family**

**Title:** Johann Toews and family  
**ID:** 044-382.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the Johann Toews family from Sagradowka and later on of Alexanderkrone, Omsk. [HR 164]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 9.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Toews, Johann (Zagradowka, later Omsk) (subject)  
- Russia (place)

**Item: 044-383.0 - Flooding in Spat, Crimea**

**Title:** Flooding in Spat, Crimea  
**ID:** 044-383.0  
**Date:** 1918 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of flooding in Spat in the Crimea, Spring of 1918. [HR 175]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Flooding (subject)  
- Spat (Crimea, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-384.0 - Jakob Wiebe family**

**Title:** Jakob Wiebe family  
**ID:** 044-384.0
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Jakob Wiebe family from the Old Colony, now living in Bad Drilburg, Germany. [HR 264]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Wiebe, Jacob (subject)
• Bad Drilburg (Germany) (place)

Item: 044-385.0 - Jakob Fehdrau family

Title: Jakob Fehdrau family
ID: 044-385.0
Date: [ca. 1912] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Jakob Fehdrau family, New Halbstadt. Fehdrau was an estate owner. During the Revolution their property, one son and two sons-in-law were destroyed. Jakob Dyck, leader in the mission among the Russians, was murdered and Dr. John Dyck was forced to go with the Whites, never to return. [HR 160]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fehderau, Jacob, 1865-1922 (subject)
• Fehderau, Maria (Bahnman), 1867-1946 (subject)
• Fehderau, Nicholai, 1904-1989 (subject)
• Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschina, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-386.0 - Mennonite children

Title: Mennonite children
ID: 044-386.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a group of Mennonite children in the new “native place”. The terrible suffering has led many of our folks into an early grave, but at the same time the old commandment has not been forgotten: "…be fruitful and multiply". A new generation that knows little about the past and will probably have no desire to know about it, is growing up and is approving life as they have come to know it. [HR 278]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.5 x 9 cm

Publication status: Published

Item: 044-387.0 - Wilhelm Dyck (b. 1854) with his son and sons-in-law

Title: Wilhelm Dyck (b. 1854) with his son and sons-in-law

ID: 044-387.0

Date: [ca. 1898] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Wilhelm I. Dyck (1854-1936), Millerowo. In front of him is his young son Willie (later a businessman and minister of the Niverville Mennonite Brethren Church. Each of the others married one of Wilhelm Dyck's daughters. The photo shows (left to right): David Klassen, Cornelius DeFehr, Wilhelm Dyck, Willie Dyck, Jacob Riediger, Cornelius Martens. [HR 160]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Dyck, Wilhelm, 1854-1936 (subject)
- Dyck, Wilhelm W., 1903-1971 (subject)
- Klassen, David, 1881-1977 (subject)
- DeFehr, C.A. (Cornelius Abram), 1881-1979 (subject)
- Riediger, Jacob, 1883-1950 (subject)
- Martens, Cornelius J., 1876-1974 (subject)
- Millerowo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-388.0 - Owners of the "Raduga" Publishing House

Title: Owners of the "Raduga" Publishing House

ID: 044-388.0
Date: 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of labourers and owners of the "Raduga" Publishing House in Halbstadt, Molotschna. 1911. Owners, seated from the left (4th to 7th): David Isaak, Heinrich Braun, Abram Kroeker, Perk. [HR 117]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Raduga Publishing House (Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia)
- Kroeker, Abram J., 1863-1944 (subject)
- Publishers and publishing - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-389.0 - Johann Penner and family

Title: Johann Penner and family

ID: 044-389.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Johann Penner, teacher, and his family. [HR 159]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Penner, Johann, [18--] (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-390.0 - Johann and Anna Warkentin and family

Title: Johann and Anna Warkentin and family

ID: 044-390.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann and Anna Warkentin with their children. Warkentin was exiled and perished. Some of his children shared the same fate. [HR 164]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Warkentin, Johann (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-391.0 - Christmas in the Muntau hospital**

**Title:** Christmas in the Muntau hospital

**ID:** 044-391.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of singers at Christmas in the Muntau Hospital. [HR 128]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Muntau Hospital (Muntau, Molotschna, Russia)
- Muntau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-392.0 - Photo of individuals**

**Title:** Photo of individuals

**ID:** 044-392.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of (seated left to right): Dr. Julius Heinrichs, eye specialist; sister Liese Heinrichs, Tina Boldt, Mrs. Berg, the well-known midwife; and standing, Dr. Eisenbraun. [HR 157]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Heinrichs, Julius, 1883-1956 (subject)
- Eisenbraun, [Dr.] (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-393.0 - Johann Janzen and Peter Schellenberg

Title: Johann Janzen and Peter Schellenberg
ID: 044-393.0
Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Janzen, the owner at the wheel. Next to him is the teacher, Mr. Peter Schellenberg. The automobile appears to be a 1908 TYP -A1 Brennbor manufactured in Germany. [HR 252]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Janzen, Johann (early car owner) (subject)
- Schellenberg, Peter (subject)
- Automobiles (subject)

Item: 044-394.0 - Board and Teachers of the School of Commerce

Title: Board and Teachers of the School of Commerce
ID: 044-394.0
Date: [between 1907-1914] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the board and the teachers of the Commerce School. [HR 188]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

Alternative form available:
For a fully-described copy see Alf Redekopp collection at CMBS (NP76-01-3).

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Halbstadt Kommerzschule (Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

### Item: 044-395.0 - Gerhard Warkentin family

**Title:** Gerhard Warkentin family

**ID:** 044-395.0

**Date:** [ca. 1910] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the Gerhard Warkentin family from Mariawohl, Molotschna. [HR 165]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Warkentin, Gerhard, 1860-1924 (subject)
- Warkentin, Maria (Klassen), 1862-1956 (subject)
- Mariawohl (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

### Item: 044-396.0 - Heinrich Ewert family

**Title:** Heinrich Ewert family

**ID:** 044-396.0

**Date:** [ca. 1905] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the Heinrich Ewert family from Rosenort, Sagradowka. One of the three boys was later "taken" and never heard from again. When the five girls married, two of their husbands were also "taken" and never heard from again. [HR 120]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm
Item: 044-397.0 - Johann Janzen family

Title: Johann Janzen family

ID: 044-397.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Johann Janzen family of Orekhov. Janzen was owner of a flour mill. He served for 25 years as mayor of the city. [HR 160]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Janzen, Johann H., 1837-1901 (subject)
• Orekhov (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-398.0 - Students from the Ohrloffer School for girls

Title: Students from the Ohrloffer School for girls

ID: 044-398.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of students from the Ohrloffer School for girls. [HR 189]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: 044-399.0 - Girls from Mariawohl

Title: Girls from Mariawohl

ID: 044-399.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of girls from the village of Mariawohl: Tina Schoenke, Tina Andres, Marusja Sudermann, Liese Boese, Greta Boese, Lenchen Sudermann, Susie Andres. [HR 172]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Young adults - Russia (subject)
• Mariawohl (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-400.0 - Mennonite refugees in Leer, East Friesland

Title: Mennonite refugees in Leer, East Friesland

ID: 044-400.0

Date: 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mennonite refugees in Leer, East Friesland have been baptized. [HR 264]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Baptisms (subject)
• Refugees (subject)
• Leer (East Friesland, The Netherlands) (place)
Item: 044-401.0 - Rev. Gerhard Harder and family

Title: Rev. Gerhard Harder and family
ID: 044-401.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Rev. Gerhard Harder and family, Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna. [HR 158]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Harder, Gerhard, [18--] (subject)
- Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-402.0 - Students of Nikolaipol Zentralschulel

Title: Students of Nikolaipol Zentralschulel
ID: 044-402.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of students of the Central School of Nikolaipol doing gymnastics. [HR 185]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nikolaipol Zentralschule (Yazykovo, Russia)
- Swings (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Gymnastics (subject)
- Nikolaipol (Yazykovo, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-403.0 - Peter and Maria Hooge and family

Title: Peter and Maria Hooge and family
ID: 044-403.0
Date: [ca. 1890] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Peter and Maria Hooge and their children. They made their home in the city of Nikopol. [HR 102]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hooge, Peter, 1856-1920 (subject)
- Hooge, Maria (Neufeld), 1862-1920 (subject)
- Nikopol (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-404.0 - Mennonite refugee children after World War II

Title: Mennonite refugee children after World War II

ID: 044-404.0

Date: [between 1942-1948] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This photo shows a group of nine children -- one is holding a cup, another a saucer or bowl. [HR 262].

Physical description: 1 photograph : digital

Note [generalNote]:

scanned copy from publication (ahr)

Location of originals:

[MISSING]

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Children (subject)
- Refugees - Children (subject)
- Germany (place)
**Item: 044-405.0 - Jakob and Aganetha (Kaethler) Goossen**

**Title:** Jakob and Aganetha (Kaethler) Goossen  
**ID:** 044-405.0  
**Date:** [1909] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

This is a photo on the "Wintergruen" estate. Here are the young people at the silver wedding of Jakob and Aganetha Goossen, born Kaethler. [HR 115]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Goossen, Jacob J., 1858-1920 (subject)  
- Goossen, Aganetha (Kaethler), 1861-1946 (subject)  
- Wedding anniversaries (subject)  
- Estates - Russia (subject)  
- Wintergruen Estate (Alexandrovsk, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-406.0 - Abram and Aganetha (Langeman) Kroeker and family**

**Title:** Abram and Aganetha (Langeman) Kroeker and family  
**ID:** 044-406.0  
**Date:** [ca. 1903] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Abram Kroeker and his wife Aganetha, born Langeman, with their children. Kroeker was the editor of "Die Friedensstimme" (The voice of peace). [HR 96]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Kroeker, Abram J., 1863-1944 (subject)  
- Kroeker, Agatha (Langemann), 1874-1962 (subject)
Item: 044-407.0 - Peter Regehr family

Title: Peter Regehr family

ID: 044-407.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Peter Regehr family from Terek. Like all others of that settlement, they had to flee and leave their homes and all their possessions behind. [HR 96]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Regehr, Peter (subject)

Item: 044-408.0 - Isaak and Liese Dyck, Wolodja Dyck, Liese Rempel

Title: Isaak and Liese Dyck, Wolodja Dyck, Liese Rempel

ID: 044-408.0

Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Isaak and Liese Dyck, son, Wolodja Dyck, and niece, Liese Rempel posing in front of their house. They built the house themselves after their involuntary return from Germany. [HR 271]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Rempel, Liese (subject)
• Dyck, Wolodja (subject)
• Dyck, Liese (subject)
• Dyck, Isaak (subject)

Item: 044-409.0 - Mennonites near Barnaul

Title: Mennonites near Barnaul
ID: 044-409.0
Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This photo shows 5 Mennonites and a dog posing for a picture outside a snow-covered wooden building. [HR 272]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Houses - USSR - Siberia (subject)
- Barnaul (place)

---

Item: 044-410.0 - Franz and Sara Balzer, Agatha Balzer

Title: Franz and Sara Balzer, Agatha Balzer
ID: 044-410.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Franz and Sara Balzer and their daughter Agatha, now Mrs. A. Langemann, Reedly, California. Balzers were in the group of six families which settled in Tschunajewka, Omsk., 1899. [HR 154]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Balzer, Franz, 1861- (subject)
- Balzer, Sarah (Regehr), 1856-1918 (subject)
- Langemann, Agatha (Balzer), 1901-1975 (subject)

---

Item: 044-411.0 - Johann and Elizabeth, Johann Dueck

Title: Johann and Elizabeth, Johann Dueck
ID: 044-411.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann and Elizabeth Dueck and their son Johann, Menlertschick, Crimea. [HR 99]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Dueck, Johann (subject)
- Minlertschik (Crimea, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-412.0 - Jakob Janzen, Peter Janzen, Maria Janzen**

**Title:** Jakob Janzen, Peter Janzen, Maria Janzen

**ID:** 044-412.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the three Janzen siblings: Jakob from Crimea; Peter from Elbing near Danzig; Maria from Elbing. The latter two are visiting their brother is Russia. [HR 115]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Janzen, Jakob, [18--] (subject)
- Janzen, Peter, [18--] (subject)
- Janzen, Maria, [18--] (subject)
- Crimea (place)

---

**Item: 044-413.0 - Students of Ohrloff School for Girls**

**Title:** Students of Ohrloff School for Girls

**ID:** 044-413.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of students from the Ohrloff School for girls. The uniform for these schools was not ordered by the state, as in the case of the School of Commerce, but it was our own order. The intention was to obliterate as much as possible the distinction between rich and poor. [HR 187]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph ; b&w ; 8 x 12 cm
Item: 044-414.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Jakob Schulz and child

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Jakob Schulz and child

ID: 044-414.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Jakob Schulz and their child in Halbstadt. They came to Canada where Schulz passed away in 1958. [HR 113]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Schulz, Jacob J., 1891-1958 (subject)
- Schulz, Katharina (Thiessen), 1892-1980 (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-415.0 - Maria (Klassen) Friesen

Title: Maria (Klassen) Friesen

ID: 044-415.0

Date: [ca 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of four young women. At the age of 16 life seems to be very rosy. This picture was taken in New Halbstadt, Molotschna. Second from left is Maria Klassen, later on Mrs. Maria Friesen of Glenbush, Saskatchewan. She died in 1974. [HR 168]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Friesen, Maria (Isaak), 1895-1974 (subject)
Item: 044-416.0 - Hans Reimer, David Reimer, Daniel Reimer, Hans Martens

**Title:** Hans Reimer, David Reimer, Daniel Reimer, Hans Martens  
**ID:** 044-416.0

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of a quartet from Velikoknjasheeskoe. (Left to right): Hans Reimer; David Reimer; Daniel Reimer; Hans Martens. [HR 168]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Reimer, Hans (subject)  
- Reimer, David (subject)  
- Reimer, Daniel (subject)  
- Martens, Hans (subject)  
- Guitars (subject)  
- Mandolins (subject)  
- Velikoknjasheesk (Woldemfurst, Kuban, South Russia) (place)

Item: 044-417.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast, Mr. and Mrs. Kornelius Wiens

**Title:** Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast, Mr. and Mrs. Kornelius Wiens  
**ID:** 044-417.0

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast on the left. Fast was an elder of the Mennonite Brethren Church. on the right are Mr. and Mrs. Kornelius Wiens. Wiens was an elder of the Mennonite Brethren church. [HR 178]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Wiens, Cornelius Abram, 1866-1944 (subject)  
- Wiens, Maria (Reimer), 1871- (subject)
Item: 044-418.0 - Deacon Thiessen, minister Ens and minister Epp

Title: Deacon Thiessen, minister Ens and minister Epp

ID: 044-418.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of from left to right: Deacon Isaak Thiessen, Rosenhof, Rev. Jakob Ens, Tiegenhof, Rev. Kornelius Epp, Neu-Rosenhof, South Russia. [HR 142]

Physical description: 1 photograph ; b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Thiessen, Isaak (subject)
- Ens, Jakob (subject)
- Epp, Kornelius (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-419.0 - David Toews, Harold Bender, C. F. Klassen

Title: David Toews, Harold Bender, C. F. Klassen

ID: 044-419.0

Date: [1930?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of David Toews, Harold Bender, and C. F. Klassen posing for a picture outdoors in suits and hats. [HR 266]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Bender, H.S. (Harold Stauffer), 1897-1962 (subject)
- Toews, David, 1870-1947 (subject)
Item: 044-420.0 - Anna and Heinrich Reimer, Maria Rempel, Marichen Bergen

Title: Anna and Heinrich Reimer, Maria Rempel, Marichen Bergen
ID: 044-420.0
Date: [between 1910-1929] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of helpers in Bethania. (Left to right): Anna and Heinrich Reimer, Maria Rempel. Standing: Marichen Bergen. [HR 129]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 xm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)

Item: 044-421.0 - [left to right]: Franz Isaak, Peter Isaak, Heinrich Isaak

Title: [left to right]: Franz Isaak, Peter Isaak, Heinrich Isaak
ID: 044-421.0
Date: 1868 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This photo was taken in Tiegenhof, Prussia in 1868. The Isaaks moved to Russia in 1870. [HR 154]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Item: 044-422.0 - Thomas Wiens and sons

Title: Thomas Wiens and sons
ID: 044-422.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Thomas Wiens and his sons on their estate at Brodsky. One of these boys was murdered together with his mother. The other was wounded, but recovered. [HR 159]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Thomas, 1862-1920 (subject)
- Brodsky Region (Taurida, Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-423.0 - Heinrich and Elizabeth (Wiens) Thiessen

Title: Heinrich and Elizabeth (Wiens) Thiessen
ID: 044-423.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich Thiessen and wife Elizabeth, born Wiens, Schoenfeld. Thiessen, like thousands of others, was arrested and imprisoned. When they finally let him out, he was so exhausted that he died. [HR 180]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Thiessen, Heinrich, 1859-1933 (subject)
- Thiessen, Elizabeth (Wiens), 1861-1934 (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

Item: 044-424.0 - Kornelius Wedel and sisters

Title: Kornelius Wedel and sisters
ID: 044-424.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Kornelius Wedel, patent engineer, with his sisters. [HR 100]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm
Item: 044-425.0 - Operating room

Title: Operating room
ID: 044-425.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of three women in the operating room. They are (left to right): Maria Bartel, Maria Heidebrecht and Anna Rempel. [HR 132]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Bartel, Maria (subject)
• Heidebrecht, Maria (subject)
• Rempel, Anna (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-426.0 - Three Mennonite gentlemen in Liverpool

Title: Three Mennonite gentlemen in Liverpool
ID: 044-426.0
Date: 1926 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of (left to right): Kornelius Lepp, Cornelius Stobbe and Gerhard Braun. The photo was taken in Liverpool when they were on their way to Canada. [HR 164]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Stobbe, Cornelius, 1899-1933 (subject)
- Loepp, Cornelius C., 1899-1973 (subject)
- Braun, Gerhard J., 1900-1980 (subject)
- Liverpool (England) (place)

---

Item: 044-427.0 - Sisters Sara Ediger and Justina Thiessen

Title: Sisters Sara Ediger and Justina Thiessen

ID: 044-427.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Sara Ediger and her sister, Justina Thiessen, daughters of Peter Edigers, Prangenau, Molotschna in their present home in the Aktjubinsk district. [HR 274]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thiessen, Justina (Ediger), 1903-1986 (subject)
- Parut, Sara (Ediger), 1908- (subject)
- Aktyubinsk (Kazakkstan) (place)

---

Item: 044-428.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Greaves with Mimi Sudermann

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Greaves with Mimi Sudermann

ID: 044-428.0

Date: [ca. 1900] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Gieves, an English couple living in Berdjansk, and their daughter Mimi Suderman with her child. [HR 170]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published
**Item: 044-429.0 - Johann and Helene (Warkentin) Dyck**

**Title:** Johann and Helene (Warkentin) Dyck  
**ID:** 044-429.0  
**Date:** [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Johann Dyck and his wife Helene, born Warkentin, with their nephew Heidebrecht in a boat on a Siberian river. Their place of abode is not chosen by them, but assigned to them. [HR 272]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph ; b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**

- Dyck, Johann J. (subject)  
- Dyck, Helena (Warkentin) (subject)  
- Boats (subject)  
- Siberia (place)

---

**Item: 044-430.0 - Mennonite girls**

**Title:** Mennonite girls  
**ID:** 044-430.0  
**Date:** [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of four Mennonite girls. [HR 99]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published
Access points:
- Women (subject)
- Russia (place)

**Item: 044-431.0 - Four Generations**

**Title:** Four Generations

**ID:** 044-431.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of four generations. (Left to right): Mrs. Isaak; her grand-daughter Susanna Warkentin; on her knees her daughter; next to them Mrs. Loewen, the daughter of Mrs. Isaak and the mother of Mrs. Warkentin. Neu-Schoensee, Sagradowka. [HR 105]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph ; b&w ; 10 x 12.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
- Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-432.0 - Paul Schaefer, Johann Fast, Dietrich Bergmann, Alexander Fast**

**Title:** Paul Schaefer, Johann Fast, Dietrich Bergmann, Alexander Fast

**ID:** 044-432.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a group of Mennonite teachers in Alexandrodar on the Kuban: Paul Schaefer; Johann Fast; Dietrich Bergmann; Alexander Fast. [HR 193]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph ; b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
- Schaefer, Paul J., 1899-1969 (subject)
- Fast, Alexander, 1890-1964 (subject)
- Fast, Johann, 1860-1927 (subject)
- Bergmann, Dietrich, 1880-1976 (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
Item: 044-433.0 - Mennonites in Kasachstan

Title: Mennonites in Kasachstan

ID: 044-433.0

Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mennonites in the steppes of Kasachstan to which they have been exiled. [HR 276]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Kazakhstan (place)

Item: 044-434.0 - Abram Toews and family

Title: Abram Toews and family

ID: 044-434.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Abram Toews with wife and son. Their tragic story is that of very many of our families. Toews, a teacher, was exiled to the North of the Soviet Union. There he froze to death. His son, at the age of 30, stepped on a bomb in Leningrad and died. Mrs. Toews came to Canada. Here she fell, broke her hip, and henceforth had to walk with a cane. She passed away in Winnipeg. [HR 169]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Toews, Abram (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-435.0 - Johann Penner with visitors Dr. and Mrs. Sawatzky from Crimea
Title: Johann Penner with visitors Dr. and Mrs. Sawatzky from Crimea

ID: 044-435.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Penner on his light wagon. He is from the village of Lichtenau and intends to take his visitors, Dr. and Mrs. Sawatzky from the Crimea, to the station. [HR 195]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Penner, Johann (subject)
- Sawatzky, [Dr.).] (Crimea (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)

---

Item: 044-436.0 - Famine victims

Title: Famine victims

ID: 044-436.0

Date: ca. 1922 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of famine victims. During the winter of 1921-22 sights like the above could be seen at railway stations. During that time there were no Mennonites, at least very few, among them. [HR 259] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph ; b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Starvation (subject)
- Famine (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

Item: 044-437.0 - Andres and Dyck gentlemen

Title: Andres and Dyck gentlemen
ID: 044-437.0

Date: 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of four young men on a trip into the beautiful Crimea. They are (left to right): Abram Andres, Peter Dyck, Johann Andres, Abram Dyck. [HR 203]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 16 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Andres, Abram (subject)
• Dyck, Peter (subject)
• Andres, Johann (subject)
• Dyck, Abram (subject)
• Crimea (place)

Item: 044-438.0 - Isaak Thiessen, Peter Hildebrandt, Abram Braun

Title: Isaak Thiessen, Peter Hildebrandt, Abram Braun

ID: 044-438.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of three businessmen. They are (from left to right): Isaak Thiessen, storekeeper, Peter Hildebrandt, grain merchant and Abram Braun, storekeeper. They are on their way to the city of Odessa on business for their village. [HR 194]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Thiessen, Isaak (subject)
• Hildebrandt, Peter (subject)
• Braun, Abram (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-439.0 - Peter and Agnes Schmidt with sons Woldemar and Peter
Title: Peter and Agnes Schmidt with sons Woldemar and Peter

ID: 044-439.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Peter Schmidt, his wife Agnes, born Hildebrandt, and sons Woldemar and Peter. Schmidt is a patent-engineer in the Soviet Union. [HR 169]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Schmidt, Peter (subject)
• Schmidt, Agnes (Hildebrand) (subject)

Item: 044-440.0 - Abram Niebuhr and family

Title: Abram Niebuhr and family

ID: 044-440.0

Date: [between 1890-1893?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Abram Niebuhr (1836-1893), owner of a flour mill in Chortitza. He is shown here with his second wife, born Hamm. His first wife was a Maria Loewen. [HR 160]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Niebuhr, Abram, 1836-1893 (subject)
• Niebuhr, Eva (Hamm), 1853-1896 (subject)
• Chortitza Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-441.0 - Johann Thiessen children, Liese Epp, Anna Vogt

Title: Johann Thiessen children, Liese Epp, Anna Vogt

ID: 044-441.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the children of the Johann Thiessen family, Liese Epp and Auntie Anna Vogt. [HR 156]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Epp, Liese (subject)
- Vogt, Anna (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-442.0 - Helen and Heinz Klassen**

**Title:** Helen and Heinz Klassen

**ID:** 044-442.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Helen and Heinz Klassen. [HR 193]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Klassen, Heinz (subject)
- Klassen, Helen (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicles - Russia (subject)

---

**Item: 044-443.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Aron Lepp**

**Title:** Mr. and Mrs. Aron Lepp

**ID:** 044-443.0

**Date:** [between 1887-1906?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs Aron Lepp from the Old Colony. Lepp was the second elder of the young Mennonite Brethren congregation of Einlage, Southern Russia. [HR 96]
Item: 044-444.0 - Heinrich and Kaethe (Thiessen) Klassen

Title: Heinrich and Kaethe (Thiessen) Klassen

ID: 044-444.0

Date: [196-] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Heinrich and Mrs. Kaethe Klassen, daughter of Franz Thiessen. [HR 61]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Klassen, H.F. (Heinrich Franz), 1900-1969 (subject)
- Klassen, Catherine (Thiessen), 1906-1998 (subject)
- Winnipeg (Manitoba) (place)

Item: 044-445.0 - Gerhard Wiens and wife

Title: Gerhard Wiens and wife

ID: 044-445.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Gerhard Wiens and wife, owners of the estate Hochfeld. [HR 58]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Gerhard, [18--] (subject)
- Hochfeld (Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-446.0 - David Schroeder and niece Sara**

**Title:** David Schroeder and niece Sara  
**ID:** 044-446.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of David Schroeder and his niece Sara, later on Mrs. Wiens. [HR 58]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

Access points:
- Schroeder, David, [18--] (subject)  
- Russia (place)

**Item: 044-447.0 - Heinrich and Jakob Klassen**

**Title:** Heinrich and Jakob Klassen  
**ID:** 044-447.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Heinrich and Jakob Klassen, sons of Franz Klassen of Donskaja, serving with the Quaker mission in Russia. Heinrich later on served as editor of "Die Mennonitische Rundschau" in Winnipeg. [HR 61]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

Access points:
- Klassen, H.F. (Heinrich Franz), 1900-1969 (subject)  
- Klassen, Jakob F., 1904-1978 (subject)
Item: 044-448.0 - William and Maria (Riediger) Dyck

Title: William and Maria (Riediger) Dyck
ID: 044-448.0
Date: [ca. 1877?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of William and Maria Dyck. Maria, born Riediger, was a school teacher in the city of Kiev- the first Mennonite lady teacher in Russia. Dyck, later on, an elder of the Mennonite Brethren Church, passed away in Manitoba. [HR 95]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Dyck, Wilhelm, 1854-1936 (subject)
• Dyck, Maria (Riediger), 1858-1896 (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-449.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Abram Neustaedter

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Abram Neustaedter
ID: 044-449.0
Date: [before 1907] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Abram Neustaedter. Both were murdered. [HR 97]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Neustaedter, Abram, 1866-1907 (subject)
• Neustaedter, Katharina (Heinrichs), 1867-1907 (subject)
Item: 044-450.0 - Wilhelm and Katharina (Dekker) Martens

Title: Wilhelm and Katharina (Dekker) Martens

ID: 044-450.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Wilhelm Martens and his wife Katharina born Dekker. She was the daughter of a Hutterite family. Martens was born in 1819 in Tiegenhagen, Prussia. In 1837 he walked from Tiegenhagen to the Molotschna settlement in Southern Russia. It took him six weeks to make the trip. He settled in Sagradowka, and died there at the age of 100 years, 4 months, and 11 days. He remained in fair physical condition until the end. The couple shared married life for over 71 years. [HR 94]

Physical description: 1 photograph ; b&w ; 6.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Martens, Wilhelm, 1819-1919 (subject)
• Martens, Katharina (Dekker), 1826-1916 (subject)
• Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-451.0 - Jakob and Maria (Thiessen) Dyck

Title: Jakob and Maria (Thiessen) Dyck

ID: 044-451.0

Date: [ca. 1888] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Dyck and his wife Maria, born Thiessen, Dyck was born 1849 in Altonau and his wife in 1852 in Muensterberg. [HR 94]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Dueck, Jakob, 1849-1922 (subject)
• Dueck, Maria (Thiessen), 1852-1917 (subject)
• Russia (place)
**Item: 044-452.0 - Abram Huebert and wife**

**Title:** Abram Huebert and wife  
**ID:** 044-452.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the Abram Hueberts. They were serving as missionaries of the M.B. Church in India, 1898. Huebert was the second Mennonite Brethren Missionary in foreign parts from the Russian Mennonite Brethren congregations. [HR 95]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Huebert, Abraham J., 1866-1949 (subject)  
- Huebert, Katharina (Penner), 1872-1948 (subject)  
- Missionaries - India (subject)

---

**Item: 044-453.0 - Cornelius and Justina Loepp**

**Title:** Cornelius and Justina Loepp  
**ID:** 044-453.0  
**Date:** [before 1916] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Cornelius and Justina Loepp. He was the village-mayor of Halbstadt, Molotschna. He received a golden watch from the Czar for his services during the Crimean war. The Loepp family descendants, during the terrible famine in 1921-22 bartered with it for bread. [HR 60]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Loepp, Kornelius, 1833-1916 (subject)  
- Loepp, Justina (Giesbrecht), 1836-1923 (subject)  
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-454.0 - Children Abram and Susanna Neustaedter

Title: Children Abram and Susanna Neustaedter
ID: 044-454.0
Date: 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mennonite children in their Sunday-best -- Abram is 3 years old and Susanna 5. The parents are Mr. and Mrs. A. Neustaedter ("044-449":https://archives.mhsc.ca/mr-and-mrs-abram-neustaedter ). [HR 60]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Neustaedter, Abram, 1901- (subject)
- Zacharias, Susanna (Neustaedter), 1899-1986 (subject)

Item: 044-455.0 - Teacher Peter Becker and his wife

Title: Teacher Peter Becker and his wife
ID: 044-455.0
Date: 1890 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of teacher Peter Becker and his wife of Schardau, Molotschna. 1890. [HR 57]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Becker, Peter, [18--] (subject)
- Schardau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-456.0 - Martin and Maria Schmidt
Title: Martin and Maria Schmidt
ID: 044-456.0
Date: 1912 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Martin and Maria Schmidt, 1912. [HR 57]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Schmidt, Martin, [18--] (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-457.0 - Maria (Wiens) Dueck and children
Title: Maria (Wiens) Dueck and children
ID: 044-457.0
Date: [18--?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Maria Dueck, born Wiens with her children. [HR 51]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Dueck, Maria (Wiens) (subject)

Item: 044-458.0 - Gerhard and Maria Warkentin
Title: Gerhard and Maria Warkentin
ID: 044-458.0
Date: 1882 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard and Maria Warkentin. Berdjansk, 1882. [HR 52]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Warkentin, Gerhard (Berdyansk) (subject)
- Warkentin, Maria (Berdyandk) (subject)

---

**Item: 044-459.0 - Abram Matthies and Hans Matthies**

**Title:** Abram Matthies and Hans Matthies

**ID:** 044-459.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Abram Matthies and his son, Hans, in front of the barn on their estate. A Mennonite took pride in his horses, and great efforts were made to improve the breed. [HR 250]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph ; b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Matthies, Abram (subject)
- Matthies, Hans (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-460.0 - Johann and Auguste Wiebe**

**Title:** Johann and Auguste Wiebe

**ID:** 044-460.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of elder Johann Wiebe and wife Auguste. Born in Danzig, they moved to the Old-Samara settlement in Russia. [HR 52]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11.5 cm
Item: 044-461.0 - Peter Bahnmann

**Title:** Peter Bahnmann

**ID:** 044-461.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Peter Bahnmann with his stallion on his Brodsky estate. [HR 251]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Bahnmann, Peter (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Brodsky Region (Taurida, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-462.0 - Neta and Jakob Epp

**Title:** Neta and Jakob Epp

**ID:** 044-462.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Neta and Jakob Epp, Kornejewka. [HR 193]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Epp, Neta (subject)
- Epp, Jakob (subject)
Item: 044-463.0 - ? Bartel, Dr. Johann Dyck

Title: ? Bartel, Dr. Johann Dyck
ID: 044-463.0
Date: [between 1901-1919?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Bartel to the left and Dr. Johann Dyck to the right, Halbstadt, Molotschna. [HR 173]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Dyck, Johann, 1889- (subject)
- Horses - Russia (subject)
- Physicians - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-464.0 - Peter and Katharina Doerksen

Title: Peter and Katharina Doerksen
ID: 044-464.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter and Katharina Doerksen, Davlenkanovo. He served as teacher in the School for the Deaf and the Mute in Tiege, Molotschna. [HR 159]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Doerksen, Peter, [18--] (subject)
Item: 044-465.0 - Two Mennonite women in Siberia

Title: Two Mennonite women in Siberia

ID: 044-465.0

Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of two Mennonite women, whose home at one time was in Southern Russia, have been transplanted to Siberia. Today they have bread and also the necessary clothing. [HR 274]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Women (subject)
• USSR (place)

Item: 044-466.0 - Jakob and Anna Janzen

Title: Jakob and Anna Janzen

ID: 044-466.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a young couple, Jakob and Anna Janzen, Neu-Schoensee, Zagradovka. [HR 103]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Janzen, Jacob (subject)
• Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-467.0 - Jakob K. and Anna (Becker) Unger

Title: Jakob K. and Anna (Becker) Unger

ID: 044-467.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob K. Unger and his wife, Anna, born Becker. They were estate owners near Omsk and flour mill owners at the station Dragunskaja, Omsk. [HR 170]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Unger, Jakob K. -1928 (subject)
- Unger, Anna (Becker), 1878-1968 (subject)
- Omsk (Siberia, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-468.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Rempel

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Rempel
ID: 044-468.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Gerhard Rempel, Rosental. [HR 157]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Rempel, Gerhard, [18--] (subject)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-469.0 - Rev. and Mrs. Cornelius Harder

Title: Rev. and Mrs. Cornelius Harder
ID: 044-469.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Rev. and Mrs. Cornelius Harder. Harder was elder of the Mennonite congregation at Ohrloff, Siberia. He died here in Canada in 1946. [HR 142]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Harder, Cornelius, 1866-1946 (subject)
- Harder, Sara (Goertzen, Paetkau), 1873-1959 (subject)

Item: 044-470.0 - Heinrich and Maria Ewert

Title: Heinrich and Maria Ewert
ID: 044-470.0
Date: [1899] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich and Maria Ewert. Pioneers of the Omsk, Siberia, settlement. 1899. Ewert was the minister in charge of the Mennonite Brethren church at Tschunajewka. [HR 158]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ewert, Heinrich, 1852-1920 (subject)
- Ewert, Maria (Schmidt), 1861-1928 (subject)
- Omsk (Siberia, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-471.0 - Franz and Anna (Hildebrandt) Thiessen

Title: Franz and Anna (Hildebrandt) Thiessen
ID: 044-471.0
Date: [between 1876-1891?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Franz and Anna (Hildebrandt) Thiessen. [HR 103]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:
When General von Todleben negotiated with the Mennonites regarding an alternative state service in the 1870s, he stayed in Thiessen home. Since he came to like Mrs. Thiessen's waffles, they gave him a waffle-iron when he left. (HR 103)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Thiessen, Franz, 1832-1891 (subject)
- Thiessen, Anna (Hildebrandt), 1834-1905 (subject)
- Neuendorf (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-472.0 - Heinrich and Agatha (Friesen) Neustaedter

Title: Heinrich and Agatha (Friesen) Neustaedter

ID: 044-472.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich Neustaedter and his wife Agatha, born Friesen. They had to flee from their estate, and found refuge in the village of Franzfeld. They died during the flight to the West. [HR 164]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Neustaedter, Heinrich, 1869-1921 (subject)
- Neustaedter, Agatha (Friesen), 1874-1929 (subject)
- Franzfeld (Yazykovo, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-473.0 - Peter and Katharina (Janzen) Schroeder

Title: Peter and Katharina (Janzen) Schroeder

ID: 044-473.0

Date: 1889 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter Schroeder and wife Katharina, born Janzen. 1889. The Schroeders were owners of the "Jelanaja" estate. [HR 155]
**Item: 044-474.0 - Dr. Johann Dyck**

**Title:** Dr. Johann Dyck  
**ID:** 044-474.0  
**Date:** [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Dr. Johann Dyck (seated). Dr. Dyck was forced to go with the Whites and has never returned. [HR 161]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published  
**Access points:**  
- Dyck, Johann, 1889- (subject)  
- Physicians - Russia (subject)  
- Russia (place)

**Item: 044-475.0 - David and Lena Isaak**

**Title:** David and Lena Isaak  
**ID:** 044-475.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of David and Lena Isaak, formerly of Sagradowka, now of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. Lena passed away in 1968. [HR 169]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph ; b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Item: 044-476.0 - Mrs. Olga (Badowsky) Toews and her son

Title: Mrs. Olga (Badowsky) Toews and her son

ID: 044-476.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Olga Toews, born Badowsky, and her son. The son now lives in Berlin, Germany. The Badowskys were a prominent non-Mennonite business family in Zaporozhye. [HR 171]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Toews, Olga (Badowsky) (subject)
- Zaporozhye (Ukraine) (place)

Item: 044-477.0 - Anna (Froese) Epp, Sara (Froese) Wiebe

Title: Anna (Froese) Epp, Sara (Froese) Wiebe

ID: 044-477.0

Date: [189-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of two sisters, born Froese, Anna Epp and Sara Wiebe. [HR 158]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Epp, Anna (Froese), 1852- (subject)
- Wiebe, Sara (Froese), 1845-1917 (subject)
**Item: 044-478.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schmidt**

**Title:** Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schmidt  
**ID:** 044-478.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Schmidt, owners of the estate at Brodsky. The Schmidts were leaders in organizing the Allianz Church in Russia. [HR 128]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Schmidt, Peter (Brodsky Estate) (subject)  
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-479.0 - Jakob Dyck and Ernst Gosemann playing guitars**

**Title:** Jakob Dyck and Ernst Gosemann playing guitars  
**ID:** 044-479.0  
**Date:** 1912 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of (left) Jakob Dyck, leader of the "Tent-mission". He and his co-workers were brutally murdered. Next to him is his friend, Ernst Gosemann, from Germany. 1912. [HR 161]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Gosemann, Ernst (subject)  
- Dyck, Jacob, 1890-1919 (subject)  
- Guitars (subject)  
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-480.0 - Jakob Dyck, Maria Willms**
Item: 044-480.0 - Jakob Dyck, Maria Willms

Title: Jakob Dyck, Maria Willms
ID: 044-480.0
Date: 1912 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Dyck, teacher, and his fiancee Maria Willms, Molotschna, 1912. [HR 169]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Dyck, Jakob J., 1884-1958 (subject)
• Dyck, Maria (Willms), 1886-1967 (subject)

Item: 044-481.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Heinrich Epp

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Heinrich Epp
ID: 044-481.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Heinrich Epp. Mrs. Epp's maiden name was Janzen. [HR 104]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Epp, Heinrich, 1860-1930 (subject)

Item: 044-482.0 - Peter and Maria (Thiessen) Klassen

Title: Peter and Maria (Thiessen) Klassen
ID: 044-482.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter Klassen and wife Maria, born Thiessen. Klassen studied in St. Petersburg (Leningrad). His profession was that of a student of forestry. [HR 156]
Item: 044-483.1 - Gerhard and Anna Wiens

Title: Gerhard and Anna Wiens
ID: 044-483.1

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard and Anna Wiens, Sagradowka. Wiens was a teacher and died in the twenties. His wife and her children had to go through great difficulties. [HR 251]

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Gerhard J., 1889-1926 (subject)
- Wiens, Anna (von Bergen), 1890-1962 (subject)
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-483.2 - Liese Richert, Mariechen Richert

Title: Liese Richert, Mariechen Richert
ID: 044-483.2
Date: 1901 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the sisters Liese and Mariechen Richert from Sagradowka, 1901. [HR 119]

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Richert, Liese, [18--] (subject)
- Richert, Marichen, [18--] (subject)
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-484.0 - Hermann and Olga (Janzen) Lepp

Title: Hermann and Olga (Janzen) Lepp
ID: 044-484.0
Date: [between 1926-1937?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of patent engineer Hermann Lepp and wife Olga, born Janzen. Lepp was arrested in 1937 and has not been heard from again -- the fate of millions of Soviet citizens. [HR 161]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Lepp, Olga (Janzen), 1897-1986 (subject)
- Lepp, Hermann J., 1887-1937 (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-485.0 - Gerhard and Anganetha (Andres) Pries

Title: Gerhard and Anganetha (Andres) Pries
ID: 044-485.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard Pries (1864-1938) and his wife Anganetha, born Andres. Pries was a teacher, farmer, and deacon of the Chortitza-Rosentaler congregation. He was known as a philanthropist. His possessions were taken from him. He lies buried in the cemetery at Rosental, and his wife in Rosthern, Saskatchewan. [HR 172] (N:347)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Pries, Gerhard, 1864-1939 (subject)
- Pries, Anganetha (Andres, Koslowsky), 1874-1956 (subject)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-486.0 - Johann and Maria Penner**

**Title:** Johann and Maria Penner  
**ID:** 044-486.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Johann and Maria Penner, Rosental, Chortitza district. [HR 171] (N:349)  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:  
- Penner, Johann (Rosenthal) (subject)  
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)  
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

**Item: 044-487.0 - Andreas Wallmann, Helene Schroeder**

**Title:** Andreas Wallmann, Helene Schroeder  
**ID:** 044-487.0  
**Date:** 1905 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Andreas Wallman and his bride Helene Schroeder, 1905. [HR 170] (N:350)  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:  
- Wallman, Andreas, 1881-1919 (subject)
Item: 044-488.0 - Abram and Sara Koop

Title: Abram and Sara Koop

ID: 044-488.0

Date: [ca. 1911] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Abram and Sara Koop. Abram was the son of the factory owner, Koop in Chortitza. [HR 158] (N:340)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Koop, Abraham J., 1890-1920 (subject)
• Braun, Sara (Kroeger, Koop), 1890-1971 (subject)
• Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-489.0 - Jakob and Maria (Schmidt) Dick

Title: Jakob and Maria (Schmidt) Dick

ID: 044-489.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Jakob and Maria Dyck, born Schmidt. The Dicks were owners of the estate Steinbach. [HR 150]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Dyck, Jacob, 1852-1921 (subject)
• Dyck, Maria (Schmidt), 1857-1919 (subject)
Item: 044-490.0 - Abraham Peters, Jakob Reimer

Title: Abraham Peters, Jakob Reimer

ID: 044-490.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Abraham Peters (left), minister of the Mennonite Brethren church and son of the Margenau Elder Peters. Peters died in Canada, just like his father, at a very advanced age. Next to him is the evangelist and preacher Jakob Reimer. He published a booklet dealing with the Revelation according to St. John. [HR 144]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Reimer, Jacob W., 1860-1948 (subject)
- Peters, Abram B., 1860-1959 (subject)

Item: 044-491.0 - C. F. Klassen, Peter Froese

Title: C. F. Klassen, Peter Froese

ID: 044-491.0

Date: 1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of C.F. Klassen (left) and Peter Froese (right), Moscow, 1924. [HR 173]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Klassen, C.F. (Cornelius Franz), 1894-1954 (subject)
- Froese, Peter F., 1892-1957 (subject)
- Moscow (USSR) (place)

Item: 044-492.0 - Johann and Aganetha (Dyck) Andres
**Title:** Johann and Aganetha (Dyck) Andres  
**ID:** 044-492.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Johann Andres (1849-1919) from Rosental and his wife Aganetha born Dyck (1850-1926). They were known to all the children of their village because on their shed, the storks had a nest to which they loyally returned year after year. [HR 171] (N:348)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.5 x 7.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Andres, Johann J., 1849-1919 (subject)  
- Andres, Aganetha (Dyck), 1850-1927 (subject)  
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-493.0 - Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Vogt**  
**Title:** Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Vogt  
**ID:** 044-493.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Voth. Voth was the last elder of the Mennonite congregation at Sagradowka. He was sent into exile, but could not be silenced. He preached the Word wherever he went. When, after the Second World War, Mennonite congregations came into existence, Voth proved to be invaluable to the churches. He died in 1974. [HR 141]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Voth, Heinrich d. 1974 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-494.0 - Franz and Mrs. (Peters) Pauls**  
**Title:** Franz and Mrs. (Peters) Pauls  
**ID:** 044-494.0
Scope and content:  
This is a photo of Franz Pauls and his wife, born Peters. They were owners of the Reinfeld estate. [HR 119]  
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10.5 cm  

Publication status: Published  
Access points:  
  • Pauls, Franz, 1841-1914 (subject)  
  • Pauls, Helena (Peters), 1848-1919 (subject)  

---

Item: 044-495.0 - Peter Dyck, Katharina Klassen  
Title: Peter Dyck, Katharina Klassen  
ID: 044-495.0  
Date: [ca. 1909] (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  
This is a photo of Peter Dyck and his fiancee Katherina Klassen from the beautiful village of Rosental, Chortitza district. [HR 168]  
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm  

Publication status: Published  
Access points:  
  • Dyck, Peter, 1877-1930 (subject)  
  • Dyck, Katharina (Klassen), 1888-1971 (subject)  
  • Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)  

---

Item: 044-496.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schulz  
Title: Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schulz  
ID: 044-496.0  
Date: [between 1905-1914?] (date of creation)  
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schultz. He was a factory owner in Osterwick, Old Colony. [HR 101]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schulz, Peter D., 1871-1914 (subject)
• Schulz, Anna (Zacharias), 1871-1950 (subject)
• Osterwick (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-497.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Franz Klassen

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Franz Klassen
ID: 044-497.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Franz Klassen, owners of an estate in the vicinity of Davlekanovo. [HR 161]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Klassen, Franz (Davlekanovo) (subject)

Item: 044-498.0 - Dr. Johann Isaak and wife

Title: Dr. Johann Isaak and wife
ID: 044-498.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Dr. Johann Isaak and his wife. The doctor graduated in Russia. He practiced for many years in Charbin where he assisted many of the refugees from the Soviet Union. Later he came to the USA where he died. [HR 132]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Isaak, Johann, 1884-1956 (subject)
• Isaak, Maria (Verich) (subject)

---

**Item: 044-499.0 - Johann and Maria (Siemens) Peters**

**Title:** Johann and Maria (Siemens) Peters  
**ID:** 044-499.0  
**Date:** [ca. 1914] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Johann Peters (1888-1919) and his wife Maria, born Siemens. Peters was the great-grandson of Daniel. He was shot. His widow married again and now lives in Winnipeg. [HR 176]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
• Siemens, Johann, 1888-1919 (subject)  
• Siemens, Maria (Siemens, Peters), 1888-1977 (subject)  
• Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-500.0 - David and Lena (Dyck) Lammert**

**Title:** David and Lena (Dyck) Lammert  
**ID:** 044-500.0  
**Date:** [ca. 1920] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of David Lammert and his wife Lena, born Dyck, Sagradowka. [HR 165]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published
Access points:
- Lammert, David J., 1899-1943 (subject)
- Lammert, Helena (Dueck), 1903-1985 (subject)
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-501.0 - Katharina Klassen, Helene Penner

Title: Katharina Klassen, Helene Penner
ID: 044-501.0
Date: [ca. 1908?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Katharina Klassen (Mrs. Peter Dyck), Helene Penner (Mrs. Sawatzky). Both are from Rosental near Chortitza. [HR 179]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Dyck, Katharina (Klassen), 1888-1971 (subject)
- Sawatzky, Helene (Penner), 1888-1971 (subject)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-502.0 - David and Justina Wiebe

Title: David and Justina Wiebe
ID: 044-502.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of David and Justina Wiebe from Rosenort, Sagradowka. Wiebe was exiled and has never been heard from again. [HR 252]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiebe, David, 1885-1937 (subject)
Item: 044-503.0 - Johann Wiebe and wife

Title: Johann Wiebe and wife

ID: 044-503.0

Date: [ca 1914] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Wiebe from Sagradowka and his wife. He served as a missionary in East Africa. His wife was born in Germany. [HR 251]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiebe, Johann, 1877-1927 (subject)
- Wiebe, Anna (Schmutz), 1888-1984 (subject)

Item: 044-504.0 - Mrs. Helena Berg, Mrs. Katharina Wiens

Title: Mrs. Helena Berg, Mrs. Katharina Wiens

ID: 044-504.0

Date: [194-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the well-known midwife, Helena Berg. She came to Canada after the Second World War and died here at an advanced age. Next to her is Mrs. Katharina Wiens (left). [HR 132]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Berg, Helena (Penner), 1858-1951 (subject)
- Midwives (subject)
**Item: 044-505.0 - Anna Isaak, Emile Isaak**

**Title:** Anna Isaak, Emile Isaak  
**ID:** 044-505.0  
**Date:** [ca. 1865] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of (left to right) Anna Isaak (Mrs. Jakob Bergmann), Emile Isaak (Mrs. Johann Bergmann). [HR 154]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Bergmann, Anna (Isaak), 1855-1927 (subject)  
- Bergmann, Emilie (Isaak), 1846-1897 (subject)

**Item: 044-506.0 - Abram and Luise (Haendiges) Fast**

**Title:** Abram and Luise (Haendiges) Fast  
**ID:** 044-506.0  
**Date:** 1910 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of Abram Fast from Blumstein and his German-born wife, Luise Haendiges, on their trip to Russia in 1910. [HR 167]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Fast, Abraham, 1886-1962 (subject)  
- Fast, Louise (Haendiges), 1887- (subject)

**Item: 044-507.0 - David Kroeger and wife**
Title: David Kroeger and wife
ID: 044-507.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of David Kroeger and his wife. He was the manufacturer of the Kroeger clocks as well as of motors. [HR 175] (N:346)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Kroeger, David D., 1860-1920 (subject)
• Kroeger, Margareta (Krahn) (subject)
• Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-508.0 - Franz Wall and wife

Title: Franz Wall and wife
ID: 044-508.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Franz Walls, houseparents at the hospital in Muntau. He died in exile. [HR 171]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Wall, Franz, 1882-1936(?) (subject)
• Wall, Anna (Ediger), 1879-1949 (subject)
• Muntau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-509.0 - Mennonite refugees after World War II

Title: Mennonite refugees after World War II
ID: 044-509.0

Date: [between 1942-1949] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This photo shows a woman wearing a long shawl and a little girl wearing a tuque [HR 262].

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : digital

**Note [generalNote]:**
scanned from publication (ahr).

**Location of originals:**
[MISSING]

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Refugees - Children (subject)
- Germany (place)

---

**Item: 044-510.0 - Heinrich and Justina (Fast) Peters**

**Title:** Heinrich and Justina (Fast) Peters

**ID:** 044-510.0

**Date:** [ca. 1910] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Heinrich Peters, teacher at the School for Deaf and Mute in Tiege with his wife Justina, born Fast. [HR 132]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Peters, Heinrich, 1887-1940 (subject)
- Peters, Justina (Fast), 1888-1915 (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-511.0 - Peter and Agnes Wiens**

**Title:** Peter and Agnes Wiens
**Item: 044-511.0 - Peter and Agnes Wiens**

**Title:** Heritage Remembered

**ID:** 044-511.0

**Date:** 1906 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Peter and Agnes Wiens on the day of their marriage. Wiens was a Sagradower child. They served in India as missionaries of the General Conference for about 25 years. Both died in the U.S.A. [HR 141]

Studied in the USA and married at Quakertown, PA.

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Wiens, Peter J., 1877-1945 (subject)
- Wiens, Agnes (Harder), 1884-1951 (subject)
- Quakertown (Pennsylvania) (place)

---

**Item: 044-512.0 - Gerhard and Maria Derksen**

**Title:** Gerhard and Maria Derksen

**ID:** 044-512.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Gerhard and Maria Derksen, owners of the "Ebenfeld" estate. [HR 161]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Derksen, Gerhard, [18--] (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-513.0 - Gnadenfeld street**

**Title:** Gnadenfeld street

**ID:** 044-513.0

**Date:** [between 1970-1973?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the street of Gnadenfeld as it looks today. [HR 172]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Gnadenfeld (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-514.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Zacharias

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Zacharias
ID: 044-514.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Wilhelm Zacharias, owners of the "Zachariasfeld" estate. [HR 156]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Zacharias, Wilhelm, [18--] (subject)
• Zachariasfeld estate (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-515.0 - Johann and Aganetha Peters

Title: Johann and Aganetha Peters
ID: 044-515.0

Date: [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Peters (1864-1919) and his wife Aganetha from Petersdorf. Johann Peters was murdered in 1919 and Mrs. Peters died in 1932 in exile in the Ural region. [HR 176]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
**Item: 044-516.0 - D. J. Duerksen and wife**

**Title:** D. J. Duerksen and wife  
**ID:** 044-516.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of D.J. Duerksen and his wife. Duerksen served as mayor of the Gnadenfeld district and was awarded several medals. [HR 151]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm  
**Publication status:** Published  
**Access points:**  
- Duerksen, D.J. (mayor of Gnadenfeld) (subject)
Item: 044-518.0 - Olga Reimer, Tinchen Matthies

Title: Olga Reimer, Tinchen Matthies
ID: 044-518.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Olga Reimer and Tinchen Matthies. [HR 165]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Reimer, Olga (subject)
• Matthies, Tinchen (subject)

Item: 044-519.0 - Mennonite woman and child in Siberia

Title: Mennonite woman and child in Siberia
ID: 044-519.0
Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a woman holding her young child in front of a fence and bushes. [HR 273]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Children (subject)
• Houses - USSR - Siberia (subject)
• Siberia (place)
Item: 044-520.0 - Jakob Dyck and wife

Title: Jakob Dyck and wife

ID: 044-520.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Jakob Dyck from the Molotschna, left Russia about 1908 and came to the USA thereby escaping great suffering. [HR 116]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 X 11 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Dyck, Jacob, [18--] (subject)
• Molotschna Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-521.0 - Rev. and Mrs. Johann Klassen

Title: Rev. and Mrs. Johann Klassen

ID: 044-521.0

Date: [between 1926-1947?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Rev. and Mrs. Johann Klassen, elder of the Mennonite congregation at Schoenwiese, Russia and later of the congregation by the same name here in Winnipeg. Klassen has published several booklets. He died in 1945. [HR 141]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Klassen, Johann P., 1868-1947 (subject)
• Klassen, Katharina (Dyck), 1881-1954 (subject)

Item: 044-522.0 - David and Maria Friesen

Title: David and Maria Friesen
Item: 044-522.0 - Gerhard Funk and son Gerhard Funk

Title: Gerhard Funk and son Gerhard Funk

ID: 044-522.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of David and Maria Friesen, Halbstadt. Friesen was sent into exile. He died there. [HR 167]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Friesen, David, 1890-1965 (subject)
• Friesen, Maria (Isaak), 1895-1974 (subject)
• Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-523.0 - Heinrich Funk and son Gerhard Funk

Title: Heinrich Funk and son Gerhard Funk

ID: 044-523.0

Date: [ca. 1940] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Elder Heinrich Funk with his youngest son Gerhard. Funk studied theology in Switzerland. For many years he was the religion teacher at the Neu-York Zentralschule in the Ignatyevo settlement. He was arrested, exiled and suffered greatly. He died in Kasachstan. [HR 178]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Funk, Heinrich, 1880-1941? (subject)
• Funk, Gerhard, 1929-1998 (subject)
• Kazakhstan (place)

Item: 044-524.0 - Elizabeth (Fehdrau) Dyck with daughter

Title: Elizabeth (Fehdrau) Dyck with daughter

ID: 044-524.0
Date: ca. 1921 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Elizabeth Dyck, born Fehdrau, with her little daughter. Her husband, Dr. J. Dyck, was forced to go with the Whites and has never returned. [HR 136]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Dyck, Elizabeth (Fehderau), 1891- (subject)
• Dyck, Johanna (Dyck), 1920-2016 (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-525.0 - Wilhelm and Anna (Goossen) Sudermann

Title: Wilhelm and Anna (Goossen) Sudermann

ID: 044-525.0

Date: June 1904 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Wilhelm Suderman and wife Anna, born Goossen. Gruenfeld. [HR 115]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sudermann, Wilhelm, 1875-1939 (subject)
• Sudermann, Anna (Goossen), 1885-1974 (subject)
• Gruenfeld (place)

Item: 044-526.0 - Heinrich and Helene (Thiessen) Janzen

Title: Heinrich and Helene (Thiessen) Janzen

ID: 044-526.0

Date: 1913 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinrich and Helene Janzen, born Thiessen. Owners of a flour mill in the city of Orekhov, 1913. [HR 154]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Janzen, Heinrich, 1863-1916 (subject)
• Janzen, Helena (Thiessen), 1872-1960 (subject)

Item: 044-527.0 - Margareta Boldt and daughter Maria Wiebe (Janzen)

Title: Margareta Boldt and daughter Maria Wiebe (Janzen)
ID: 044-527.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Margareta Boldt and her daughter, Maria Wiebe (Janzen), Rosenort, Sagradowka. [HR 252]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Boldt, Margaretha (subject)
• Janzen, Maria (Wiebe) (subject)

Item: 044-528.0 - Peter and Justina Isaak

Title: Peter and Justina Isaak
ID: 044-528.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Peter and Justina Isaak, Ohrloff on the Trakt. Isaak was born in Prangenau, Prussia and came to Russia in 1871. [HR 155]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Item: 044-529.0 - Nikolai and Justina (Dick) Schmidt

Title: Nikolai and Justina (Dick) Schmidt

ID: 044-529.0

Date: [ca. 1891] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Nikolai and Justina Schmidt at the time of their engagement. Mrs. Schmidt was a former Dick. [HR 112]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Schmidt, Nicolai P., 1863-1913 (subject)
- Schmidt, Justina (Dick), 1870-1959 (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-530.0 - Andreas and Helene (Schroeder) Wallman

Title: Andreas and Helene (Schroeder) Wallman

ID: 044-530.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Andreas Wallman and his wife Helene, born Schroeder. [HR 152]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Wallman, Andreas, 1881-1919 (subject)
Item: 044-531.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast
ID: 044-531.0
Date: 1906 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Johann Fast was a teacher of the Realschule in the city of Melitopol. [HR 98]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Fast, Johann (subject)
• Melitopol (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-532.0 - Rev. and Mrs. Franz Martens

Title: Rev. and Mrs. Franz Martens
ID: 044-532.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Rev. and Mrs. Franz Martens. Martens was the elder of the Davlekanovo Mennonite congregation in Ufa. He died in prison. [HR 142]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Martens, Franz F., [18--] (subject)

Item: 044-533.0 - Johann Quapp and family

Title: Johann Quapp and family
ID: 044-533.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Johann Quapp family, Blumstein, Molotschna. [HR 59]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Quapp, Johann [18--] (subject)
- Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-534.0 - Herman Janzen and family

Title: Herman Janzen and family
ID: 044-534.0
Date: 1874 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of teacher Herman Janzen and family. Photo taken 1874. [HR 59]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Janzen, Herman, [18--] (subject)

---

Item: 044-535.0 - Johann and Lena Voth, and Maria Wiens (later Mrs. Johann Harder)

Title: Johann and Lena Voth, and Maria Wiens (later Mrs. Johann Harder)
ID: 044-535.0
Date: [189-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann and Lena Voth, Sagradowka. Right is Maria Wiens, later on Mrs. Johann Harder, the sister to Mrs. Voth. [HR 56]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
- Voth, Heinrich F., 1864-1933 (subject)
- Voth, Helena (Wiens), 1869-1940 (subject)
- Harder, Johann, 1870-1950 (subject)
- Harder, Maria (Wiens), 1871-1953 (subject)
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-536.0 - Mennonite boys who served in the Red Cross under the Russian military during World War I**

**Title:** Mennonite boys who served in the Red Cross under the Russian military during World War I

**ID:** 044-536.0

**Date:** [between 1913-1917] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Mennonite boys, soldiers of the First World War. They served in Red Cross units. Cornelius Isaak, Johann P. Isaak, Wilhelm Warkentin and standing Johann Warkentin. [HR 195]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
- Isaak, Cornelius (subject)
- Isaak, Johann P. (subject)
- Warkentin, Wilhelm (subject)
- Warkentin, Johann (subject)
- Red Cross - Russia (subject)

---

**Item: 044-537.0 - Nurses at Bethania**

**Title:** Nurses at Bethania
**Item: 044-537.0 - Bethania**

**Title**: Nurses in "Bethania". (Left to right) Lenchen Martens, Katja Pauls, Aganeta Enns. Sitting: Maria Unruh. [HR 129]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)

---

**Item: 044-538.0 - Mennonite refugees, Mrs. Ernest Driedger and family**

**Title**: Mennonite refugees, Mrs. Ernest Driedger and family

**ID**: 044-538.0

**Date**: ca. 1945 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:
- This is a photo of Mennonite refugees, Mrs. Ernest Driedger and family. [HR 23]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Refugees - Germany (subject)
- Horse-drawn vehicals - Poland (subject)

---

**Item: 044-539.0 - Schoenhoff residence**

**Title**: Schoenhoff residence

**ID**: 044-539.0

**Scope and content**:
- This is a photo of the Schoenhoff residence in Ladekopp, Prussia. [HR 14]
Item: 044-540.0 - Schoenhoff residence

Title: Schoenhoff residence

ID: 044-540.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Schoenhoff residence in Ladekopp, Prussia. [HR 14]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Ladekopp (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-541.0 - House in Tiege, Prussia

Title: House in Tiege, Prussia

ID: 044-541.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the home of a well-to-do farmer with a projection, the gable end, which is the work of art of an imaginative carpenter. In Tiege. [HR 14]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: 044-542.0 - Franzens' farm buildings

Title: Franzens' farm buildings
ID: 044-542.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of farm buildings in the yard of the Franzens in Eschenbach. In 1927, the owner, Herman Franzen was gored to death by his own bull here. [HR 15]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Farmyards - Prussia (subject)
• Eschenbach (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-543.0 - Toews family estate

Title: Toews family estate
ID: 044-543.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of an estate belonging to the Toews family, Neumuensterbergersfeld. Between house and barn the fire-protection wall can be seen. This property consisted of 50 hectares (123.5 acres). [HR 15]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Neumuensterbergersfeld (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-544.0 - Henry Toews residence
Title: Henry Toews residence

ID: 044-544.0

Date: 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the home of Henry Toews in Altebabke. Photo taken in the winter of 1938. The mother with three daughters fled on the last ship, the "Ubema" sailing for Denmark in 1945. The buildings were burned down. The four women today make their home on the Weierhof in Germany. [HR 15]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Altebabke (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-545.0 - Peter and Meta (Wiebe) Schierling and children

Title: Peter and Meta (Wiebe) Schierling and children

ID: 044-545.0

Date: ca 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Meta, born Wiebe, and Peter Schierling, he from the Ukraine, in Gross Mausdorf in the Great Werder. The children are from Meta's first marriage, Toews. They all escaped and today live in Uruguay. [HR 15]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Schierling, Peter, 1898-1990 (subject)
- Schierling, Meta (Wiebe, Toews), 1898-1979 (subject)
- Toews, Heinrich, 1935- (subject)
- Mueller, Annemarie (Toews), 1936- (subject)
- Gross Mausdorf (Poland) (place)
**Item: 044-546.0 - Penner residence**

**Title:** Penner residence  
**ID:** 044-546.0  

**Scope and content:**  
This is the home of the Penner family in Fuerstenau. The family owned the house for more than a century. Four generations of Penners lived here. In 1945 they were expelled. [HR 13]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Houses - Poland (subject)  
- Fuerstenau (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-547.0 - Fast residence**

**Title:** Fast residence  
**ID:** 044-547.0  

**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the home of the Fast family in Neukirch on the Vistula. [HR 12]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Houses - Poland (subject)  
- Neukirch (Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-548.0 - Johannes Pauls residence**

**Title:** Johannes Pauls residence  
**ID:** 044-548.0  

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the home of the Johannes Pauls family, Markushof. This is one of the oldest yards in the Vistula-Nogat lowland. The house is believed to be more than 200 years old. [HR 12]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Markushof (Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-549.0 - Andres family property**

**Title**: Andres family property

**ID**: 044-549.0

**Scope and content**: This is a photo of the yard of the Andres family in Tiegenhagen. Four generations of the family have lived here. When the Russians occupied the area in 1945, the house was burned down. [HR 12]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Tiegenhagen (Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-550.0 - Friesen residence**

**Title**: Friesen residence

**ID**: 044-550.0

**Scope and content**: This is a photo of the home of the Friesen family in Ellerwalde. [HR 13]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status**: Published
Item: 044-551.0 - Friesen residence

Title: Friesen residence

ID: 044-551.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Friesen residence in Ellerwalde. Notice the platform in front of the door and the carvings on the woodwork above. In front of the house is the daughter Dorothea Hirsch, the sister of Mrs. Gerhard Dyck in Winnipeg. [HR 13]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Hirsch, Dorothea (Friesen), 1930- (subject)
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Ellerwald (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-552.0 - Hans Epp residence

Title: Hans Epp residence

ID: 044-552.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of all that is left of the Hans Epp residence. The barn is no more. The well, which was formerly an artesian well, today requires a pump. [HR 12]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Houses - Poland (subject)
Item: 044-553.0 - Milkwagon of W. Wiebe

Title: Milkwagon of W. Wiebe
ID: 044-553.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a "milkwagon" on the farmstead of W. Wiebe, Fuerstenwerder. The cows remain in the field overnight. To milk them they drove this light wagon to the cows. The milk cans were on the wagon. [HR 13]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Wagons - Poland (subject)
• Farmyards (subject)
• Fuerstenwerder (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-554.0 - Willems residence

Title: Willems residence
ID: 044-554.0
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Willems family in Baerwalde. The barn, built 1941, is in good condition. Notice the fire-protecting wall between home and barn. [HR 12]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Baerwalde (Poland) (place)
Item: 044-555.0 - Former Hans Penner residence

Title: Former Hans Penner residence

ID: 044-555.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of what was once the home of Hans Penner in Baerwalde, but now occupied by Poles. A Polish girl, barefoot, just like the children of the Mennonite owners earlier were, sits on the steps in front of the house. [HR 13]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Baerwalde (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-556.0 - E. Abraham restaurant

Title: E. Abraham restaurant

ID: 044-556.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the restaurant, E. Abraham in Stroem at the Drausensee. [HR 11]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Stroem (Dausensee, Poland) (place)

Item: 044-557.0 - K. Krueger mill and residence

Title: K. Krueger mill and residence

ID: 044-557.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home and the mill of K. Krueger at Fichtenhorst near Elbing. [HR 11]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Elbing (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-558.0 - H. Froese residence**

**Title:** H. Froese residence

**ID:** 044-558.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the rear view of the home of H. Froese in Reimerswalde. [HR 11]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Reimerswalde (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-559.0 - Otto Wiens, Dackau family residence**

**Title:** Otto Wiens, Dackau family residence

**ID:** 044-559.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of an old Mennonite home. It belonged to the Wilhelm family until the family died out in 1890. Then it became the property of the dycke captain, Dackau. On the horse sits Otto Wiens. [HR 10]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Dackau (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-560.0 - Cornelius Dyck residence**

**Title:** Cornelius Dyck residence  
**ID:** 044-560.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the Cornelius Dyck residence as seen from the street. Einlage [HR 10]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Einlage (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-561.0 - Cornelius Dyck residence, Einlage near Elbing**

**Title:** Cornelius Dyck residence, Einlage near Elbing  
**ID:** 044-561.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the home of the Cornelius Dyck in Einlage near Elbing. Johann Cornies from Russia, the great-grandson of the great Cornies, took his bride, Margareta Duck, from his home. The carriage belonged to Cornies. [HR 10]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Einlage (Poland) (place)
Item: 044-562.0 - Fast residence

Title: Fast residence
ID: 044-562.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Fast family, in Neumuensterberg. At present the home is under government protection because of its age; it is a good condition. [HR 10]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Neumünsterberg (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-563.0 - Hans Penner residence

Title: Hans Penner residence
ID: 044-563.0
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Hans Penner family in Baerwalde. We see the solid wall between home and barn serving as fire-protection. It now belongs to the Poles. Photo taken 1973. [HR 11]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Baerwalde (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-564.0 - Wiebe residence

Title: Wiebe residence
ID: 044-564.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo the home of the Wiebe family in Neumuensterberg. It is one of the oldest buildings in the Werder. [HR 10]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Neumünsterberg (Poland) (place)

---

Item: 044-565.0 - Fire-engine building

Title: Fire-engine building
ID: 044-565.0
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the fire-engine building in the village of Baerwalde. Today it is still being used as such. Photo taken 1973. One can see that the building is not in the same condition as its former owners kept it. [HR 11]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Firehalls - Poland (subject)
• Baerwalde (Poland) (place)

---

Item: 044-566.0 - Johann Penner warehouse

Title: Johann Penner warehouse
ID: 044-566.0
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Baerwalde in the vicinity of Danzig. To the right is the warehouse of Johann Penner. The photo was taken 1973. [HR 8]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Baerwalde (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-567.0 - Wiebe residence**

**Title:** Wiebe residence

**ID:** 044-567.0

**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of what is left of the Wiebe residence in Baerwalde. Barn and shed have been removed and the home itself has been deserted during the last four years. [HR 9]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
- Published

**Access points:**
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Baerwalde (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-568.0 - House in Baerwalde**

**Title:** House in Baerwalde

**ID:** 044-568.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the house that is claimed to be the birth place of Johann Cornies, one of the best known Mennonite leaders of Southern Russia. He was born June 20, 1789 in the village of Baerwalde in the Danzig area. [HR 8]


**Item: 044-569.0 - Cornelsen residence**

**Title:** Cornelsen residence

**ID:** 044-569.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the home of the Cornelsens on the Vistulahaff-canal. During the last years the elder of the Fuerstenwerder congregation, Johann Dyk, lived here. [HR 9]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Vistula Delta (Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-570.0 - Johann Bartel residence**

**Title:** Johann Bartel residence

**ID:** 044-570.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the residence of the farmer Johann Bartel at Montau. Bartel served many years as dyke captain. [HR 9]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

---


Item: 044-571.0 - Suckau residence

Title: Suckau residence
ID: 044-571.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Suckau family in Tiegenhof. [HR 9]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Tiegenhof (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-572.0 - Abraham Dyck residence

Title: Abraham Dyck residence
ID: 044-572.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of the Abraham Dyck family in Ellerwald. [HR 9]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Ellerwald (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-573.0 - Windmill

Title: Windmill
ID: 044-573.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a windmill that was the landmark in the homeland of our forebears. They carried the water from the low places into the canals or rivers. [HR 8]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Windmills (subject)
- Poland (place)

---

**Item: 044-574.0 - The "Nickelstone", Abraham Nickel**

**Title:** The "Nickelstone", Abraham Nickel

**ID:** 044-574.0

**Date:** [ca. 1970] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Nickelstone. In difficult times, Abraham Nickel from Jamrau, deacon of the congregation Schoensee, presented a document to King Friedrich Wilhelm III on November 8, 1806 at Graudenz on behalf of the Mennonite congregations of East and West Prussia. It was an offer document regarding a voluntary contribution of 30,000 Taler. Schoensee, the 8th of June, 1911. The West Prussian Mennonite congregations. [HR 8]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 13 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Memorials - Poland (subject)
- Schoensee (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-575.0 - Danzig street scene**

**Title:** Danzig street scene

**ID:** 044-575.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo the the city of Danzig, with its taste for art for centuries served our forebears as a cultural centre. The Artusplace with the Artuswell in front of it enjoyed great fame. Across from
them stood the house in which the writer of fables, Robert Reinike was born. Then we find the
massive Marienchurch. The names of the streets are often rather peculiar. "Frogsloogh", "Dogstreet",
"Longstreet", "Broadstreet", the latter one known for the small platforms in front of each door as
shown on the photo. From here our forebears transplanted this little platform in Russia. No self-
respecting Mennonite farmer's home was without it. [HR 7]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Danzig (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-576.0 - Werder country**

**Title:** Werder country

**ID:** 044-576.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of peaceful Werder country. [HR 7]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Vistula Delta (Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-577.0 - Headwillows (trees) and horses**

**Title:** Headwillows (trees) and horses

**ID:** 044-577.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the "Headwillows" and horses, the source of energy in the Werder. [HR 7]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:
- Horses (subject)
- Vistula Delta (Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-578.0 - Windmill**

Title: Windmill

ID: 044-578.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of another of the many "watermills". [HR 7]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Windmills (subject)

---

**Item: 044-579.0 - Windmill, on Schoensee-Schoeneberg canal**

Title: Windmill, on Schoensee-Schoeneberg canal

ID: 044-579.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the windmills (wind mill), often referred to as the "watermills". They were reminiscent of those in the Mennonite homeland, Holland. This one stood on the canal Schoensee-Schoeneberg, near the Vistula. [HR 7]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Windmills (subject)
- Schoensee (Poland) (place)
Item: 044-580.0 - Persecuted believers

Title: Persecuted believers
ID: 044-580.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of great numbers of our forebears being slaughtered like animals because of their faith. [HR 3]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 7.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Persecution - Europe (subject)
• Anabaptists (subject)

Item: 044-581.0 - Ursula van Essen, Maastricht, being tortured

Title: Ursula van Essen, Maastricht, being tortured
ID: 044-581.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Ursula and her torturers. Arent and Ursula van Essen of Maastricht were apprehended. Arent was an elder and school teacher. After both had been cruelly tortured, they were burned alive on January 9, 1570. [HR 3]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 7.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Persecution - Europe (subject)
• Anabaptists (subject)

Item: 044-582.0 - Simon the Anabaptist

Title: Simon the Anabaptist
ID: 044-582.0
Date: ca. 1553 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Anabaptist, Simon, standing in front of his shop about the year 1553. Catholic priests were carrying their images along the street. Everybody knelt at their approach. Only Simon remained standing because he felt it was wrong to give divine honor to these man-made images. He was arrested, confessed his faith freely and openly, and was burned alive. Many people were deeply impressed by Simon's courage and steadfastness. [HR 3]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Persecution - Europe (subject)
• Anabaptists (subject)

-----------------------------

Item: 044-583.0 - Hans Bret tortured with a screw put on his tongue

Title: Hans Bret tortured with a screw put on his tongue

ID: 044-583.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of an etching showing Hans Bret, a pious Englishman who lived in Antwerp, after his arrest as an Anabaptist, being tortured with a tongue screw, preventing him to witness aloud for his faith before being burned alive. [HR 3]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Bret, Hans, -1557 (subject)
• Persecution - Europe (subject)
• Anabaptists (subject)
• Antwerp (Belgium) (place)

-----------------------------

Item: 044-584.0 - Menno Simons

Title: Menno Simons
ID: 044-584.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Menno Simons. Born in Witmarsum, The Netherlands, Menno became a Catholic priest. Later he experienced conversion, was baptized in 1536, joined the Anabaptist movement and led it in a peaceful direction. Soon he became a leading minister of this movement. He traveled widely and wrote twenty-five books. People began to call this movement after him, "Mennonite". Menno was not the founder, but one of its early teachers and leaders. Through his writings he has exerted a significant influence on our brotherhood. [HR 2]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 17.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Simons, Menno, 1496-1561 (subject)

Item: 044-585.0 - Peter Wiens New Years wish

Title: Peter Wiens New Years wish

ID: 044-585.0

Date: 1813 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a piece cut and written by a Peter Wiens in Petershagen, Grosswerder, 1813. It is a reproduction from B.H. Mayer, Danzig. Collection "German Folk Art", Publishing House Boehlau. [HR 25]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Folkart (subject)
• Petershagen (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-586.0 - Catarina Siemens Christmas Wish

Title: Catarina Siemens Christmas Wish

ID: 044-586.0
Date: 1790 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a piece that was cut and worked by Catarina Siemens, 1790 as a "Weihnachtswunsch" (Christmas wish) for her parents. This picture is a reproduction from B. H. Mayer, Danzig. Collection "German Folk Art", Publishing House Boehlau. [HR 25]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Folkart (subject)

Item: 044-587.0 - Harder Besitzung zu Emaus bei Danzig (A Harder property at Emaus near Gdansk)

Title: Harder Besitzung zu Emaus bei Danzig (A Harder property at Emaus near Gdansk)

ID: 044-587.0

Date: ca. 1815 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

In the early 19th Century a Harder family brought with them to the steppes of Southern Russia a picture of which the above is a copy. This picture was handed from one generation to the other and finally brought to the Canadian prairie. In the early 1970s its owner was Nick Harder, Dundurn, Saskatchewan. No details are known about the picture. [HR 24]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Danzig (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-588.0 - Mennonite youth group

Title: Mennonite youth group

ID: 044-588.0

Date: [between 1925-1944?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of a Mennonite youth organization on their Mayday picnic with their choir leader, Kongart, from Tragheimerweide. [HR 24]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Youth - Poland (subject)
- Choirs - Prussia (subject)
- Tragheimerweide (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-589.0 - Jacob Wiehler family

Title: Jacob Wiehler family

ID: 044-589.0

Date: [between 1915-1925] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Jakob Wiehlers family in Kanpenau, country Marienburg. The family has lived for generations in the Vistula Delta. They owned 98 hectares (245 acres). Ernest, in the white coat standing in the back, was shot by the Russians. [HR 26]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiehler, Jacob, 1864-1941 (subject)
- Wiehler, Ernest, 1899-1945 (subject)
- Kampenau (Marienburg, Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-590.0 - Flail

Title: Flail

ID: 044-590.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a flail for threshing the grain, as it was used by generations of farmers. [HR 248]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph: b&w; 4 x 10 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Threshing tools (subject)

---

**Item: 044-591.0 - Ministers of Thiensdorf congregation**

**Title:** Ministers of Thiensdorf congregation

**ID:** 044-591.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of ministers of the Thiensdorf congregation. Sitting from left to right are Elder Otto Bartel, Johann Kaetler, Elder Heinrich Wiegler, Elder Cornelius Dirksen, Aron Harms, Johann Pauls, Heinrich Peters, and Rudolf Hein. [HR 26]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph: b&w; 17.5 x 10.5 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Thiensdorf Mennonite Church (Thiensdorf, West Prussia)
- Dirksen, Cornelius, 1875-1951 (subject)
- Bartel, Otto, 1884-1966 (subject)
- Hein, Rudolf, 1888-1964 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-592.0 - Cornelius Jantzen residence**

**Title:** Cornelius Jantzen residence

**ID:** 044-592.0

**Date:** 1917 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the Jassons' home in Tiege near Danzig. [HR 21]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph: b&w; 17.5 x 10.5 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Tiege (Prussia) (place)

**Item: 044-593.0 - Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder**

**Title:** Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder

**ID:** 044-593.0

**Date:** [before 1945] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder, built in 1768. It is typical of the first Mennonite churches in West Prussia. The door is on the gable end to the left. [HR 29]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Fuerstenwerder Mennonite Church (West Prussia) (subject)
- Churches - West Prussia (subject)
- Fuerstenwerder (Poland) (place)

**Item: 044-594.0 - Ruined Evangelical cemetery**

**Title:** Ruined Evangelical cemetery

**ID:** 044-594.0

**Date:** [196-?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of a ruined Evangelical cemetery in Baarenhof. Tourists reported that they found all Evangelical and Mennonite cemeteries in the Danzig areas in a ruined state. [HR 28]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Cemeteries (subject)
- Baarenhof (Poland) (place)

**Item: 044-595.0 - Mennonite Relief Committee**

**Title:** Mennonite Relief Committee

**ID:** 044-595.0

**Date:** ca. 1922 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a session of the Mennonite Relief Committee. It includes Benjamin Unruh, Guenter, P. Klassen, Wieler, Haendiges, H. Braun, Block, A. Braun. [HR 28]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:
- Unruh, B.H. (Benjamin Heinrich), 1881-1959 (subject)
- Haendiges, Emil, 1881-1965 (subject)
- Klassen, Peter, 1891-1977 (subject)
- Deutsche Mennonitenhilfe Komitee (Oberursel near Frankfurt, Germany)

**Item: 044-596.0 - Danzig Mennonite church**

**Title:** Danzig Mennonite church

**ID:** 044-596.0

**Date:** before 1945? (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of a Mennonite church in Danzig built in 1817-19. In 1941 it had about 1193 individuals of whom 505 were members in good standing. In the early 1970s the building was being used as a house of worship by a Baptist congregation. The Mennonite congregation in Danzig began about 1560. [HR 29]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:

- Churches - Poland - Danzig (subject)
- Churches - Poland (subject)
- Danzig (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-597.0 - Heinrich Meklenburger family**

**Title:** Heinrich Meklenburger family  
**ID:** 044-597.0  
**Date:** 1926 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the Heinrich Meklenburger family, Neumuensterburg. [HR 27]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9 cm

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:

- Meklenburger, Heinrich, 1883-1967 (subject)
- Meklenburger, Anna (Heidebrecht), 1888-1972 (subject)
- Neumünsterberg (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-598.0 - Johann Thiessen family**

**Title:** Johann Thiessen family  
**ID:** 044-598.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the Johann Thiessen family, Elbing, enjoying a coffee. [HR 27]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

**Publication status:** Published

Access points:

- Thiessen, Johnn (subject)
Item: 044-599.0 - Aron Andres family

Title: Aron Andres family
ID: 044-599.0
Date: 1912 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Aron Andres family, Tiegenhagen. [HR 27]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Andres, Aron, 1867-1935 (subject)
- Andres, Johanna (Janzen), 1872-1947 (subject)
- Tiegenhagen (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-600.0 - Herman Dueck, Johann Schroeder, Johann Dyck, Bruno Enss

Title: Herman Dueck, Johann Schroeder, Johann Dyck, Bruno Enss
ID: 044-600.0
Date: [195-?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a reunion in Canada. Left to right: Herman Dueck (1890- ) minister of the Rosenort congregation; Johann Schroeder (1872-1965), minister of the Ladekopp congregation; Johann Dyck (1880-1960), elder of the Ladekopp congregation; Bruno Enss (1899-1967), elder of the Orlofferfelde congregation. [ HR 27]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Schroeder, Johannes, 1872-1965 (subject)
- Enss, Bruno, 1899-1967 (subject)
- Dyck, Johann, 1880-1960 (subject)
Item: 044-601.0 - Der Menoniste. Le Menonite

Title: Der Menoniste. Le Menonite

ID: 044-601.0

Date: [17--] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the well-known picture by Daniel Chodowicki entitled "Der Heiratsantrag" (Marriage proposal). [HR 23]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Item: 044-602.0 - Sinking of the Wilhelm Gustloff in 1945

Title: Sinking of the Wilhelm Gustloff in 1945

ID: 044-602.0

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

In 1952 Heinz Schoen, a survivor of the Wilhelm Gustoff sinking, published a book entitled "Der Untergang der Wilhelm Gustoff". This boat was torpedoed in the night of January 30, 1945 by Soviet U-boats. Gerhard Lohrenz in "Heritage Remembered" writes that "with 5000 passengers aboard, was torpedoed...in front of Stolpmuende...among the 4000 dead, were a number of Mennonites". [HR 23]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• MV Wilhelm Gustloff [ship]
• Baltic Sea (Zappat, Poland) (place)

Item: 044-603.0 - Abram Jansson residence
Title: Abram Jansson residence

ID: 044-603.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the front door of the home of the estate owner, Abram Jansson, in Tiege, minister of the Ladekopp congregation. [HR 22]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Alternative form available:
See MHC 299:99

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Tiege (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-604.0 - Johann Dyck residence

Title: Johann Dyck residence

ID: 044-604.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of elder Johann Dyck in Ladekopp. 70 hectares (175 acres) comprised this property. [HR 22]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Ladekopp (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-605.0 - Wilhelm Regehr residence

Title: Wilhelm Regehr residence

ID: 044-605.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the residence of the Wilhelm Regehr family in Schoenhorst. [HR 22]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Schoenhorst (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-606.0 - Emil Haendiges, Martha Haendiges, Jutta (Haendiges) Lenz

Title: Emil Haendiges, Martha Haendiges, Jutta (Haendiges) Lenz
ID: 044-606.0
Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Pastor Emil Haendiges (1881-1965), wife Martha, and daughter Jutta, now Mrs. Lenz in Worms. Up till 1945 Haendiges served as pastor of the Monsheim-Rheinhessen Mennonite congregation. He died in 1965. Mrs. Haendiges had passed away earlier. This photo was taken in 1937. [HR 20]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w : 12.5 x 8.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Haendiges, Emil, 1881-1965 (subject)
• Haendiges, Martha (subject)
• Lenz, Jutta (Haendiges) (subject)

Item: 044-607.0 - Pauls family

Title: Pauls family
ID: 044-607.0
Date: [194-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of four generations of Pauls, Brodsack, county Werder. [HR 20]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Brodsack (West Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-608.0 - Heinrich Bartel family**

**Title:** Heinrich Bartel family

**ID:** 044-608.0

**Date:** [between 1935-1939?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Heinrich Bartel family. Bartel died in 1957 at the Mennonite World Conference at Karlsruhe. Mrs. Bartel and children immigrated to Canada. Children include: Greta, Hans, Siegried, Ruth, Heinrich and Reinhard. [HR 20]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Bartel, Heinrich J., 1883-1909 (subject)
- Bartel, Johanna (Wiehler, Goertz), 1887-1962 (subject)
- Bartel, Siegfried, 1915-2016 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-609.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schroeder**

**Title:** Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schroeder

**ID:** 044-609.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Schroeder. [HR 20]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm
Item: 044-610.0 - Heinrich and Maria Siewert

Title: Heinrich and Maria Siewert

ID: 044-610.0

Date: [between 1868-1880?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Heinrich and Maria Siewert from Kammerau, near Graudenz. [HR 20

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Siewert, Heinrich, 1834-1909 (subject)
• Siewert, Maria (Goertz), 1848-1894 (subject)
• Kammerau (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-611.0 - Jansson residence

Title: Jansson residence

ID: 044-611.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Janssons' home in Tiege near Danzig. [HR 21]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Houses - Poland (subject)
**Item: 044-612.0 - Gustav and Erna (Mekelburger) Wiens**

**Title:** Gustav and Erna (Mekelburger) Wiens  
**ID:** 044-612.0  
**Date:** 1943 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This is a wedding photo of Gustav and Erna Wiens, born Mekelburger, taken in 1943 in Muensterberg. In 1945 Mrs. Wiens was fortunate to escape to Denmark. [HR 19]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Wiens, Gustav, 1907-1980 (subject)  
- Wiens, Erna (Mekelburger), 1911- (subject)  
- Muensterberg (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-613.0 - Mrs. Schroeder**

**Title:** Mrs. Schroeder  
**ID:** 044-613.0  
**Date:** [between 1935-1945?] (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Mennonite milkers in Reimerswalde. Standing is Mrs. Schroeder, later of Winnipeg. [HR 18]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Cows (subject)  
- Reimerswalde (Poland) (place)
Item: 044-614.0 - Willy Dueck residence

Title: Willy Dueck residence
ID: 044-614.0
Date: [between 1930-1939?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Gasthaus "Altes Schloss" owned by Willy Dueck, member of the Fuerstenwerder congregation. [HR 18]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Danzig, Free City of (place)

Item: 044-615.0 - Edwin Friesen near residence

Title: Edwin Friesen near residence
ID: 044-615.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a carriage ready and waiting in front of the Friesens' residence. Edwin Friesen guides the horses. [HR 18]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Horse-drawn vehicals - Poland (subject)
• Poland (place)

Item: 044-616.0 - Bruno and Else (Stauffer) Wiehler

Title: Bruno and Else (Stauffer) Wiehler
ID: 044-616.0
Date: after 1945 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Bruno Wiehler from Petershagen with his second wife Else, born Stauffer. Pastor at the church in Tieglenhagen since 1929. His first wife, Liesbeth, was accidentally shot by a Danish sentry in 1945. Later on the Wiehlers served as house-parents in a students' dormitory in the Palatinate. He died in 1951. [HR 19]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Wiehler, Bruno, 1902-1990 (subject)

Item: 044-617.0 - Bernhard and Mrs. Franz
Title: Bernhard and Mrs. Franz
ID: 044-617.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Bernhard Franz (1857-1945) and wife. He was a minister since 1893 of the Montau congregation. His farm had been in the possession of the family for over 200 years. When the Russians occupied the area, Franz lost his life and his wife was put behind bars. [HR 18]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Franz, Bernhard, 1857-1945 (subject)
• Franz, Anna (Boldt), 1860-1945 (subject)
• Montau (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-618.0 - Reimersdorf area
Title: Reimersdorf area
ID: 044-618.0
Date: [between 1930-1945?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of field work in the vicinity of Reimersdorf. [HR 19]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Horses - Poland (subject)
• Reimersdorf (Prussia) (place)

---

Item: 044-619.0 - Johannes Schroeder

Title: Johannes Schroeder
ID: 044-619.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Rev. Johannes Schroeder (1872-1965). Pastor since 1904 of the Church at Elbing-Ellerwald. Later he came to Winnipeg where he passed away in 1965. [HR 18]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Schroeder, Johannes, 1872-1965 (subject)

---

Item: 044-620.0 - Erich and Helena Friesen's garden

Title: Erich and Helena Friesen's garden
ID: 044-620.0

Date: 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a family in the garden of Erich and Helena Friesen, Ellerwald. [HR 19]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Children (subject)
• Ellerwald (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-621.0 - Jakob Friesen

Title: Jakob Friesen
ID: 044-621.0
Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Jakob Friesen (1877-1945), pastor since 1904 of the Elbing-Ellerwald congregation. This photo was taken 1933 on Friesen's estate at Pruppendorf near Altfelde, county Marienburg. Friesen died in a refugee camp in Denmark. [HR 19]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Friesen, Jacob, 1877-1945 (subject)
• Children (subject)
• Horses - Poland (subject)
• Pruppendorf (Marienburg, Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-622.0 - Johann Schroeder residence

Title: Johann Schroeder residence
ID: 044-622.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the home of Johann Schroeder, Neuteicherlinderfeld. [HR 17]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Neuteicherlinderfeld (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-623.0 - Elbing-Ellerwalde parsonage

Title: Elbing-Ellerwalde parsonage

ID: 044-623.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a house in Elbing. The Mennonite congregation of Elbing-Ellerwalde rented part of it for their pastorate. The last pastor, Emil Haendigs, lived here with his family from 1943 to 1945. [HR 17]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Houses - Poland (subject)
• Elbing (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-624.0 - Hellmut Wiens-Franz residence

Title: Hellmut Wiens-Franz residence

ID: 044-624.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the home of Hellmut Wiens-Franz, the estate Rothof near Marienwerder. It was in the possession of the Franz family for over 200 years. [HR 17]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Houses - Poland (subject)
Item: 044-625.0 - Gertrude (von Bergen) Wiens

Title: Gertrude (von Bergen) Wiens
ID: 044-625.0
Date: [between 1857-1876?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gertrude von Bergen, (1803-1876). Wife of Daniel Wiens. [HR 17]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Gertrude (von Bergen), 1803-1876 (subject)
- Schoensee (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-626.0 - Daniel Wiens

Title: Daniel Wiens
ID: 044-626.0
Date: [between 1858-1867] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Daniel Wiens, (1805-1867). Owner of estates near Czattkau, Schoensee and Schoenau. [HR 17]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7 x 11.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Daniel, 1805-1867 (subject)
- Schoensee (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-627.0 - Paul Goertz
Title: Paul Goertz
ID: 044-627.0
Date: [between 1926-1945?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Paul Goertz (1887-1945), owner of a large estate near Powarben in the region of Konigsberg, near Eichmedien in the region of Konigsberg, near Eichmedien in the region of Sensburg, and near Schwetz in the region of Graudenz. [HR 16]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Goertz, Paul, 1887-1945 (subject)

---

Item: 044-628.0 - Cornelius Dirksen

Title: Cornelius Dirksen
ID: 044-628.0
Date: [between 1935-1951?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Cornelius Dirksen (1875-1951), since 1923 elder of the Thiensdorf Mennonite Congregation. He remained at home when the Russians came, but was expelled from West Prussia in 1947. [HR 16]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Dirksen, Cornelius, 1875-1951 (subject)

---

Item: 044-629.0 - H. Froese residence

Title: H. Froese residence
ID: 044-629.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of H. Froese, Reimerswalde near Tiegehof. This property consisted of 32 Morgen (20 acres). [HR 16]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Farm buildings (subject)
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Reimerswalde (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-630.0 - Paul Runge residence**

**Title:** Paul Runge residence

**ID:** 044-630.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the home of the Paul Runge family in the county of Angerapp, East Prussia. 40 hectares (100 acres) comprised this property. The family worshipped in the Heubuden Mennonite Church in West Prussia. [HR 16]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Runge, Paul (subject)
- Farm buildings (subject)
- Angerapp (East Prussia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-631.0 - Dirksen residence**

**Title:** Dirksen residence

**ID:** 044-631.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the home of the Dirksen family in Lichtfelde, near Stuhm. [HR 16]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Item: 044-632.0 - Gustav Penner residence

Title: Gustav Penner residence

ID: 044-632.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the home of Gustav Penner in Neukirche in the Great Werder. [HR 14]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Grosswerder (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-633.0 - Johann Dyck with wife and daughter

Title: Johann Dyck with wife and daughter

ID: 044-633.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Johann Dyck (1880-1960). Elder of the Fuerstenwerder Church since 1943. Shown here with his wife and daughter. [HR 14]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: 044-634.0 - Gustav Wiens

Title: Gustav Wiens
ID: 044-634.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gustav Wiens from Broeske. He served as manager on a large estate near Mewe on the Vistula. [HR 15]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Gustav (subject)
- Horses - Poland (subject)
- Vistula Delta (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-635.0 - Abram Jansson's stock bull

Title: Abram Jansson's stock bull
ID: 044-635.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the stock bull of Abram Jansson. The Mennonite people always strove to improve the breed of their animals. [HR 22]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Cattle (subject)
- Tiege (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-636.0 - Former Fuerstenwerder church
Title: Former Fuerstenwerder church
ID: 044-636.0
Date: 1958 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the former church of the Fuerstenwerder congregation, now a granary. Built in 1786. Photo taken 1958. [HR 23]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Churches - Poland - Fuerstenwerder (subject)
• Fuerstenwerder (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-637.0 - Refugee trek
Title: Refugee trek
ID: 044-637.0
Date: March 1945 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of a caravan of wagons being led by horses down a dirt road. [HR 23]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Refugees - Germany (subject)
• Horse-drawn vehicals - Poland (subject)

Item: 044-638.0 - Windmill "Buschmuehle"
Title: Windmill "Buschmuehle"
ID: 044-638.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the windmill locally known as the "Buschmühle". [HR 6]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Windmills (subject)
- Poland (place)

---

**Item: 044-639.0 - Vistula dyke watchhouse**

**Title:** Vistula dyke watchhouse

**ID:** 044-639.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the watchhouse on the dyke along the Vistula River. [HR 6]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Houses - Poland (subject)
- Poland (place)

---

**Item: 044-640.0 - Tiege River**

**Title:** Tiege River

**ID:** 044-640.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Tiege River near Tiegenhagen, Prussia. [HR 6]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published
Access points:
  • Tiege River (Prussia) (place)
  • Tieggenhagen (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-641.0 - Canal

Title: Canal
ID: 044-641.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a canal. They were dug by our forebears and dug by hand. [HR 6]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Item: 044-642.0 - Canal

Title: Canal
ID: 044-642.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the canal that leads from Baerwalde to the Vistula. [HR 6]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
  • Canals (subject)
  • Baerwalde (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-643.0 - Baarenhof area

Title: Baarenhof area
ID: 044-643.0
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a ploughed field in the vicinity of Baarenhof. Storks are seeking their food, as they did in the past. [HR 36]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Baarenhof (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-644.0 - Baarenhof granary**

Title: Baarenhof granary

ID: 044-644.0

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a well-preserved granary in Baarenhof, standing right on the canal. [HR 36]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Granaries (subject)
• Baarenhof (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-645.0 - Abram and Helene Claassen and son Ernst Claassen**

Title: Abram and Helene Claassen and son Ernst Claassen

ID: 044-645.0

Scope and content:
Abram Claassen and Mrs. Helene Marg, born Claassen from Prangenau in the Danzig area with their family. To the right on the photo their son Ernst. Abram Claassen died during the flight in 1945 and Ernst was shot by a low flying plane. [HR 36]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Claassen, Abram d. 1945 (subject)
- Claassen, Ernst d. 1945 (subject)
- Prangenau (Prussia) (place)

**Item: 044-646.0 - Erich and Helene (Andres) Friesen**

**Title:** Erich and Helene (Andres) Friesen

**ID:** 044-646.0

**Date:** 1914 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Erich Friesen and his bride, Helene Andres from Ellerwalde, Danzig area. [HR 35]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Friesen, Erich, 1889-1953 (subject)
- Friesen, Helene (Andres), 1894-1976 (subject)
- Ellerwald (Poland) (place)

**Item: 044-647.0 - Windmill**

**Title:** Windmill

**ID:** 044-647.0

**Date:** [before 1945?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of an historical windmill. [HR 35]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published
Item: 044-648.0 - Mennonite church at Tragheimerweide

Title: Mennonite church at Tragheimerweide
ID: 044-648.0
Date: [before 1945?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the rear view of the Mennonite church at Tragheimerweide. It was built in 1866, and replaced the building erected in 1732. [HR 34]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Tragheimerweide (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-649.0 - Mennonite church at Ohrlofferfelde

Title: Mennonite church at Ohrlofferfelde
ID: 044-649.0
Date: [before 1945?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite congregation at Ohrlofferfelde, West Prussia. [HR 34]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Ohrlofferfelde (Prussia) (place)
**Item: 044-650.0 - Wiehler family and Dyck family**

**Title:** Wiehler family and Dyck family  
**ID:** 044-650.0  
**Date:** 1903 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of two Mennonite patriarchal families. Rudolf and Marie (Suckau) Wiehler and family, Heinrich and Johanna (Suckau) Dyck and family. The two mothers were sisters. The families were members of the Elbing-Ellerwalde Mennonite Congregation. The photo was taken in 1903. The oldest daughter on the Wiehler ladder is Johanna. [HR 34]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 16 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**  
- Wiehler, Rudolf, 1862-1923 (subject)  
- Wiehler, Maria (Suckau), 1861-1939 (subject)  
- Dyck, Johanna (Suckau), 1864-1925 (subject)  
- Dyck, Heinrich, 1862- (subject)  
- Bartel, Johanna (Wiehler, Goertz), 1887-1962 (subject)  
- Elbing (Poland) (place)  
- Ellerwald (Poland) (place)

---

**Item: 044-651.0 - Mennonite church at Heubuden**

**Title:** Mennonite church at Heubuden  
**ID:** 044-651.0  
**Date:** [before 1945?] (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the interior of the church at Heubuden. [HR 32]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Heubuden (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-652.0 - Mennonite church at Heubuden

Title: Mennonite church at Heubuden

ID: 044-652.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the outside of the church at Heubuden. Built in 1768. [HR 32]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Heubuden (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-653.0 - Mennonite Church at Elbing-Ellerwald

Title: Mennonite Church at Elbing-Ellerwald

ID: 044-653.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the church of the Mennonite congregation at Elbing-Ellerwald as it used to be and as it is now. Built in 1900. [HR 32]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Elbing (Poland) (place)
• Ellerwald (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-654.0 - Mennonite cemetery at Montau
Item: 044-654.0 - Mennonite cemetery at Montau

Title: Mennonite cemetery at Montau

ID: 044-654.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Mennonite cemetery at Montau. [HR 33]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cemeteries (subject)
- Montau (Poland) (place)

---

Item: 044-655.0 - Mennonite cemetery

Title: Mennonite cemetery

ID: 044-655.0

Date: [between 1965-1973] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mennonite cemetery. Here rest Bernhard Franz and his daughter, both murdered by Russians in 1945. [HR 29]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cemeteries (subject)
- Poland (place)

---

Item: 044-656.0 - Mennonite church at Elbing-Ellerwald

Title: Mennonite church at Elbing-Ellerwald

ID: 044-656.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a Mennonite church at Elbing-Ellerwald. [HR 32]
Item: 044-657.0 - Ministers of the Ohrloffer congregation

Title: Ministers of the Ohrloffer congregation

ID: 044-657.0

Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of ministers of the Ohrloffer congregation. 1910. Back row (left to right): P. Froese, J. Heidebrecht, Elder J. Penner, H. Friesen, H. Meckelburger. Front row (left to right): D. Meckelburger, Elder C. Neufeld (1864-1935), L. Quiring. [HR 28]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Neufeld, Cornelius, 1864-1935 (subject)
- Ministers (subject)
- Ohrlofferfelde (Prussia) (place)
Item: 044-659.0 - Mennonite cemetery at Tiegenhagen

Title: Mennonite cemetery at Tiegenhagen
ID: 044-659.0
Date: [ca. 1970] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   The cemetery at Tiegenhagen. [HR 33]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 9.5 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
   • Cemeteries (subject)
   • Tiegenhagen (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-660.0 - Mennonite church at Ohrlofferfelde

Title: Mennonite church at Ohrlofferfelde
ID: 044-660.0
Date: [before 1945?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   This is a photo of the church of the Mennonite congregation, Ohrlofferfelde in West Prussia. Later it joined the Church at Ladekopp in West Prussia. Built in 1751. [HR 33] (2 prints)
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Churches - Poland (subject)
- Ohrlofferfelde (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-661.0 - Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder

Title: Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder

ID: 044-661.0

Date: ca. 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church in Fuerstenwerder [44-593] as it looked in the early 1970s. All windows were closed and the church was being used as a storage space. This congregation began in 1760. [HR 29]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Fuerstenwerder Mennonite Church (West Prussia) (subject)
- Churches - Poland (subject)
- Fuerstenwerder (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-662.0 - Danzig Mennonite church

Title: Danzig Mennonite church

ID: 044-662.0

Date: [before 1945?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a drawing of a Mennonite church in Danzig built in 1817-19. In 1941 it had about 1193 individuals of whom 505 were members in good standing. In the early 1970s the building was being used as a house of worship by a Baptist congregation. The Mennonite congregation in Danzig began about 1560. [HR 29]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Danzig (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-663.0 - Ernest Regehr, Johann Entz

Title: Ernest Regehr, Johann Entz
ID: 044-663.0
Date: [196-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Ernest Regehr (1903-1970) since 1934 elder of the Rosenort Congregation, later of Uruguay. He died in 1970 at the age of 66. Next to him sits Johann Entz who died in Winnipeg. [HR 28]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Regehr, Ernst, 1903-1970 (subject)
• Entz, Johann, 1897-1969 (subject)

Item: 044-664.0 - Mennonite church in Marienburg

Title: Mennonite church in Marienburg
ID: 044-664.0
Date: [between 1954-1973] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Mennonite church in Marienburg after it became a theatre. [HR 31]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: 044-665.0 - Pulpit and communion table Montau Mennonite church

Title: Pulpit and communion table Montau Mennonite church

ID: 044-665.0

Date: [after 1918] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the pulpit and communion table in the Montau church. To the right, on the wall, is a list of those church members who lost their lives in the 1914-1918 war. [HR 31]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Montau (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-666.0 - Mennonite church at Rosengart

Title: Mennonite church at Rosengart

ID: 044-666.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the church of the Mennonite congregation of Rosengart. Built in 1891. [HR 31]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Rosengart (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-667.0 - Mennonite church at Montau
Title: Mennonite church at Montau
ID: 044-667.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church at Montau. It was the oldest Mennonite church in Prussia. Built in 1586, renovated in 1898. The congregation was established in 1568. [HR 31]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Montau (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-668.0 - Mennonite church in Marienburg
Title: Mennonite church in Marienburg
ID: 044-668.0
Date: [before 1945?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church in Marienburg, West Prussia. Built 1906/7. It could seat 350 people. Later on it was used as a theatre. [HR 30]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 12.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Marienburg (Poland) (place)

Item: 044-669.0 - Mennonite church at Ladekopp
Title: Mennonite church at Ladekopp
ID: 044-669.0
Date: [before 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite church of Ladekopp. It was built in 1768. During the last war it burned down. The congregation was established in 1720. [HR 30]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Ladekopp (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-670.0 - Mennonite church at Ladekopp

Title: Mennonite church at Ladekopp

ID: 044-670.0

Date: [before 1945] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of another view of the Mennonite church of Ladekopp. [HR 30]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Ladekopp (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-671.0 - Mennonite Church at Rosenort

Title: Mennonite Church at Rosenort

ID: 044-671.0

Date: [before 1945?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the church at Rosenort near the Nogat. Built in 1814. It replaced the church which was built in 1754 and burned down in 1812. [HR 30]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Churches - Poland (subject)
• Rosenort (Prussia) (place)

Item: 044-672.0 - Abram Dyck residence
Title: Abram Dyck residence
ID: 044-672.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the residence of the Abram Dyck family on their "Itschky" estate in the Crimea. [HR 113]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 17.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Estates - Russia (subject)
• Crimea (place)

Item: 044-673.0 - Diamond wedding of Abram and Aganeta Dyck
Title: Diamond wedding of Abram and Aganeta Dyck
ID: 044-673.0
Date: 1906 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the diamond wedding of Abram and Aganeta Dyck in 1906 in Rosental near Chortitza. Identified in photo in the second row (left to right) are J. Dyck, Mrs. A. Guenther with Sara Guenther on her lap, Mrs. J. Andres, Aganeta and Abram Dyck, Mrs. G. Klassen holding her granddaughter, Lena Wiebe, A. Dyck and H. Dyck. [HR 225]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Item: 044-674.0 - Janzen family

Title: Janzen family

ID: 044-674.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Janzen family with their eleven healthy children. [HR 218]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Item: 044-675.0 - Schoensee village choir

Title: Schoensee village choir

ID: 044-675.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the choir from the village Schoensee, Molotschna, Including Jakob Rehan and Mr. and Mrs. Esau. [HR 228]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Rehan, Jacob, 1876- (subject)
• Choirs (subject)
Item: 044-676.0 - Baptism in Alexanderwohler church

Title: Baptism in Alexanderwohler church
ID: 044-676.0
Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a baptism in the Alexanderwohler Church, Molotschna, in the year 1930. First row (left to right): Richert, Heidebrecht, Wiens, Elder Janz (Landskrone), Aron A. Dueck (teacher and minister and later a member of the KfK, Margenau), Harder and Plett. [HR 211]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Margenau-Alexanderwohler-Landskrone Mennonite Church (Molotschna Mennonite Settlement, Zaporizhia Oblast, Ukraine)
• Plett, Gerhard J., 1860-1933 (subject)
• Janz, Heinrich T., [189-?] (Landskrone) (subject)
• Dueck, Aron A., 1891-1937? (subject)
• Baptisms (subject)
• Alexanderwohl (Molotschna, Ukraine) (place)

Item: 044-677.0 - Jacob Dick residence

Title: Jacob Dick residence
ID: 044-677.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo in front of the home on the "Tamak" estate in the Crimea. The Jacob Dicks and their guests can be seen. [HR 112]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: 044-678.0 - Unidentified family

Title: Unidentified family

ID: 044-678.0

Date: [between 1956-1970?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This composite of seven siblings was used by Gerhard Lohrenz on the second last page of his book, Heritage Remembered, to illustrate the story of a typical Mennonite family from the Molotschna between 1935 and 1970. Their fate could serve as an example as to what has happened to many other families. The father was torn from the family. When the war began the older two children too were taken. The mother with the small children was dumped in the empty steppe of Kasachstan. Three Mennonite women with their fourteen children found refuge in a small miserable hut. In the first winter, hunger and typhoid fever caused the death of all three mothers, the youngest children also died. What has happened to the other children? The oldest son is an engineer. The second child, a girl, all alone, has reached Canada. Another of the girls, after her service in the labour army, is now a member of a collective in Siberia. Two of the boys, still children, were brought to a coal mine in Karaganda. Here they had to work very hard. They studied after working hours and today are trained specialists. The youngest two children, both girls, at that time 3 1/2 and one year old, were brought up in an orphanage. The one today is a teacher and the other a metallurgist. Both are married to Russians; both men are teachers by profession. For 23 years these siblings did not know about each other, each believing that the others were dead. Now they are corresponding. Names and addresses cannot be given. What is important here is to see the fate of many Mennonite families from Russia. [HR 277]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• USSR (place)

Item: 044-679.0 - Jakob Dueck, Cornelius Dueck, Johann Dueck, Wilhelm Dueck

Title: Jakob Dueck, Cornelius Dueck, Johann Dueck, Wilhelm Dueck

ID: 044-679.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Dueck from Ladekopp with his three sons and their wives. 1905. First row (left to right): Cornelius, Johann, Father Jakob Dueck and Wilhelm. [HR 223]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Dueck, Jacob, 1826-1914 (subject)
• Dueck, Cornelius, 1864-1905 (subject)
• Dueck, Johann, 1856-1922 (subject)
• Dueck, Wilhelm, 1871-1966 (subject)
• Ladekopp (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-680.0 - Kornelius and Ida (Goossen) Mandtler family

Title: Kornelius and Ida (Goossen) Mandtler family
ID: 044-680.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Kornelius and Ida (Goossen) Mandtler and their family at Osokino, a village of small estate holders in the vicinity of the Memrik settlement. Back row (left to right): Jacob Epp, Peter Janzen, Nicolai Mandtler, Kornelius Janzen, Johan Hildebrandt, Heinrich Hildebrandt and Gerhard Hildebrandt. First row (left to right): Maria Epp, Ida Janzen, Katherina Mandtler, Ida Mandtler, Kornelius Mandtler, Maria Hildebrandt, Helena Hildebrandt and Elizabeth Hildebrandt. [HR 118]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Mandtler, Kornelius, 1837-1921 (subject)
• Mandtler, Ida (Goossen, Hildebrand), 1836-1919 (subject)
• Memrik Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-681.0 - Heinrich Wiebe, Abram Rempel, Cornelius Bergen

Title: Heinrich Wiebe, Abram Rempel, Cornelius Bergen
ID: 044-681.0
Date: 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of men who took a course in bookkeeping in the city of Pology in 1909. (Left to right): The first three are unknown, then follows Heinrich Wiebe, Abraham Rempel and Cornelius Bergen. Bergen was later murdered. [HR 225]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Wiebe, Heinrich (subject)
• Rempel, Abram (subject)
• Bergen, Cornelius (subject)
• Students - Russia (subject)
• Pology (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-682.0 - Mennonite village mayors

Title: Mennonite village mayors
ID: 044-682.0
Date: [1905?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a meeting of the village mayors of the Sagradoeka settlement. In the front row, the man in the uniform is a government official; to his left is H. Derksen, district mayor; to his left is B. Fast, the secretary; at the back and between those two is Peter Goossen, the assistant secretary; behind Goossen is Gerhard Lohrenz, a village mayor. [HR 216]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Municipal government - Russia (subject)
• Zagradoeka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-683.0 - Jakob Dyck family
Title: Jakob Dyck family
ID: 044-683.0
Date: 1873 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Jakob Dyck family on their estate "Brodsky" in the year 1873. The man in white is a visitor, Mr. Sudermann. [HR 221]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Dyck, Jacob (subject)
- Brodsky Region (Taurida, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-684.0 - Faith conference (Glaubenskonferez)

Title: Faith conference (Glaubenskonferez)
ID: 044-684.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a faith conference on the Apanlee estate. The host, David Dick, is reclining at the bottom right. Sitting (left to right): unknown, unkown, Jakob Reimer, Mr. and Mrs. Stroeter, Riediger, Mrs. D. Dick and Peter Schmidt. [HR 112]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 17 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Reimer, Jacob W., 1860-1948 (subject)
- Stroeter, E.F. (Ernst Ferdinand) (subject)
- Dick, David J., 1861-1919 (subject)
- Dick, Katharina (Schmidt), 1866-1919 (subject)
- Schmidt, Peter, 1860-1910 (subject)
- Conferences (subject)
- Apanlee (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-685.0 - Song festival, Spat Jakob Langemann

Title: Song festival, Spat Jakob Langemann

ID: 044-685.0

Date: 1925 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a song-festival in Spat, 1925. The choir director is Jakob Langemann. [HR 208]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Langemann, Jakob (subject)
- Choirs (subject)
- Songfests (subject)
- Spat (Crimea, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-686.0 - Bernhard Penner silver wedding

Title: Bernhard Penner silver wedding

ID: 044-686.0

Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Silver wedding of the Bernhard Penners from Marienwohl, Molotschna, 1930. [HR 224]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Penner, Bernhard, 1871-1933 (subject)
- Penner, Justina (Andres, Dueck), 1874-1946 (subject)
- Mariawohl (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-687.0 - Commerce school students in play "The Wedding"

Title: Commerce school students in play "The Wedding"
ID: 044-687.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the students of the Commerce school presenting a play "The Wedding" (Svadja). It seems that our good folks were always somewhat opposed to play-acting, but in spite of that the tickets always sold well. On such occasions the performers usually had "a full house". The girls of the Chortitza High School used to put on plays. The tickets were sold ahead of time and at 50 cents a piece. But soon a "black market" developed. The boys were suddenly eager for refinement and because of that the tickets sold privately for as much as three dollars a piece. [HR 202]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Theatrical productions - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-688.0 - Public school, Schoenfeld. Jakob F. Toews

Title: Public school, Schoenfeld. Jakob F. Toews
ID: 044-688.0
Date: 1913 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a public school of Schoenfeld. The teacher is Jakob F. Toews. 1912/13. [HR 201]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Toews, Jacob F., 1887-1968 (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
Item: 044-689.0 - Bethania staff

Title: Bethania staff

ID: 044-689.0

Date: 1925 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Bethania Staff of 1925. Seated in 2nd row from the front are (left to right): two unknown female nurses, Sara Koop, Dr. I. Thiessen (physician in charge), Dr. A. Martins (she later lived in Hamilton, Ontario), Maria Andres (house mother), Jakob Wiebe (house father), and another four unknown female nurses. [HR 131]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)
• Thiessen, Isaac, 1885-1960 (subject)
• Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-690.0 - Choir director/Bible study students

Title: Choir director/Bible study students

ID: 044-690.0

Date: 1926 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of participants of a course for choir directors, and also Bible study were held quite frequently. This particular course took place at Lichtenau in 1926. Such a course lasted three weeks. The instructors in this case were Friedrich Vetter and Loewen (second row). The participants came from the various settlements. In the first row, his hands on his knees, is Bernard Baier from Sagadowka. Second row, at the left, stands Cornelius Martens, teacher, minister, and member of the KfK. Like many others, he too was destroyed. Identified are Friedrich Vetter, Loewen, Bernhard Baier, Cornelius Martens. [HR 212]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Item: 044-691.0 - Peter Dyck family

Title: Peter Dyck family
ID: 044-691.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Peter Dycks with their relatives and friends on the shore of the Dnjeper River near Rosental, Chortitza district. [HR 226]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
• Dyck, Peter (subject)
• Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)
• Dnieper River (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-692.0 - Cornelius and Katharina Isaac family

Title: Cornelius and Katharina Isaac family
ID: 044-692.0
Date: [between 1905-1913?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Cornelius and Katharina Isaac, storekeepers in Koeppenthal on the Trakt. Their son, Cornelius, standing close to the father here in the photo, was murdered when 25 years old. [HR 221]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Item: 044-693.0 - Staff J. W. Janzen and Kornelius Neufeld factory employees

Title: Staff J. W. Janzen and Kornelius Neufeld factory employees

ID: 044-693.0

Date: [ca. 1906] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the mechanics and technicians of the agricultural implement factory owned by J.W. Janzen and Kornelius Neufeld, seated in the centre (Neufeld was the son-in-law to Janzen). Behind them, wearing a hat (as opposed to a cap), is foreman Johann D. Janzen, also a son-in-law the owner J.W. Janzen. Toward the back and right side, also wearing a hat, is Johann Koslowsky, later a watch repair masn at Eaton's in Winnipeg. Seated on the ground in the front and to the right of of Kornelius Neufeld, is his son Jakob Neufeld, later on and for many years employed at the Christian Press, Winnipeg; to the left is J. Janzen, son of Johann D. Janzen and grandson of J.W. Janzen, now in British Columbia. [HR 215]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Janzen, Jakob W., 1845-1917 (subject)
- Neufeld, Kornelius, 1869-1917 (subject)
- Janzen, Johann D., 1871-1938 (subject)
- Janzen, Jacob, 1900-1977 (subject)
- Neufeld, Jakob K., 1902-1970 (subject)
- Koslowsky, Johann, 1887-1952 (subject)
- Factories - Russia (subject)
- Sergeyevka (Fuerstenland, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-694.0 - Nikolaiyevka Zentralschule students and teachers

Title: Nikolaiyevka Zentralschule students and teachers

ID: 044-694.0
Date: 1915 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the secondary school at Nikolajevka, Ignatjevo Settlement, No. 5 in the 1914-1915 school year. At the front sits Toews, the teacher. To his right and to his left sit the Russian female teachers. The male teachers had been mobilized to serve in the army and these two young ladies served in their place. The photo illustrates how that there were very few Mennonite female teachers available at that time. [HR 210]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nikolaiyevka Zentralschule (Nikolaiyevka, Ignatevo, Russia)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Nikolayevka (Ignatyevo, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-695.0 - Mrs. Gerhard Poetker and married daughters and daughters-in-law

Title: Mrs. Gerhard Poetker and married daughters and daughters-in-law

ID: 044-695.0

Date: [ca. 1913] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mrs. Gerhard Poetker, her four daughters, Maria Martens, Frieda Froese, Liese Fast, Emilie Dyck, and standing are her two daughters-in-law. [HR 219]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Poetker, Elizabeth (Koop), 1852-1939 (subject)
- Poetker, Helena (Pauls), 1893-1993 (subject)
- Poetker, Maria (Wiens), 1884-1948 (subject)
- Dyck, Emilie (Poetker), 1874-1931 (subject)
- Martens, Maria (Poetker), 1876-1923 (subject)
- Fast, Elisabeth (Poetker), 1884-1975 (subject)
Item: 044-696.0 - Ministers' course in Molotschna

Title: Ministers' course in Molotschna
ID: 044-696.0
Date: 1926 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a ministers course in the Molotschna in winter 1925/26. Participants were from the various Mennonite settlements. People were willing to spend time and money for this purpose. In charge are Isaak Regehr, teacher and minister of the Mennonite Brethren church and H.J. Enns. Among the participants is Jakob Pankratz, Sagradowka, sitting second from the right. [HR 213]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Regehr, Isaak P., 1864-1930 (subject)
- Enns, H.J. (subject)
- Pankratz, Jakob (subject)
- Ministers Conference (Russia) (subject)
- Molotschna Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-697.0 - Cultural group

Title: Cultural group
ID: 044-697.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of participants at a meeting. This meeting too takes place under the elevating quotation from Stalin. "Life is better; life now is merrier". As long as the great father Stalin was around, there was not a soul in this great realm that could have dared to dispute loudly the truth of the above quotation. [HR 267]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
- USSR (place)

Item: 044-698.0 - Teachers and some students of the Ohrloffer Central School

Title: Teachers and some students of the Ohrloffer Central School
ID: 044-698.0
Date: 1917 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of teacher and some of the students of the Ohrloffer Central School. 1917. Teachers: (seated left right): Johann Janzen, Agatha Enns, Helene Willms, Miss Friesen (Music), Salomon Ediger and Peter Nikkel. Identified are Johann Janzen, Agatha Enns, Helene Willms, Miss Friesen.

[HR 198]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Ohrloffer Zentralschule (Ohrloff, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Janzen, Johann (subject)
- Enns, Agatha (subject)
- Willms, Helene (subject)
- Nikkel, Peter (subject)
- Ediger, Solomon, 1876-1940 (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Ohrloff (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-699.0 - Julius and Anna (Willms) von Kampen and family

Title: Julius and Anna (Willms) von Kampen and family
ID: 044-699.0
Date: [ca. 1913] (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This is a photo of Julius von Kampen (1854-1920) tradesman and storekeeper in Chortitza, also a painter. His wife, Anna, born Willms (1863-1925) was a descendant of the minister, Gerhard Willms who, together with Elder David Epp received from Czar Paul I, in 1800, in the capital of the country
Petersburg, the document known among our people as "The Privilege". The fate of this family is
typical of many others. Son Julius, a lawyer, died of typhoid fever in 1920; son Peter, died of typhoid
fever, 1919; daughter Anna died when young; son Jakob disappeared during the civil war; daughter
Katharina reached East Prussia but was forcefully taken back to the Soviet Union; daughter Anna was
sent into exile; son David, Red Cross soldier in the First World War, just disappeared; and daughter
Justina reached Germany but, against her will, was forced back to her "homeland", the Soviet Union.
[HR 217] (N:352)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Von Kampen, Julius, 1854-1920 (subject)
- Von Kampen, Anna (Willms), 1863-1925 (subject)
- Sawatzky, Anna (Von Kampen), 1890-1962 (subject)
- Heese, Justina (Von Kampen), 1896-1961 (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-700.0 - Mrs. Peter Dyck and family

Title: Mrs. Peter Dyck and family

ID: 044-700.0

Date: 1914 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mrs. Peter Dyck, widowed, from the village of Rosental near Chortitza with her
family. 1914. [HR 222]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Dyck family (Rosenthal, Chortitza, Russia)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-701.0 - Old Folks home, "Kuruschan"

Title: Old Folks home, "Kuruschan"
**Item: 044-701.0 - Kuruschan Old Folks Home**

**Title:** Kuruschan Old Folks Home, "Kuruschan". It was built to commemorate the founding of the Molotschna settlement and had room for fifty guests. It was financed and maintained by the Halbstadt municipality. [HR 114]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 16.5 x 10 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Kuruschan Old Folks Home (Molotschna, Russia)
- Old age homes - Russia (subject)
- Molotschna Colony (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-702.0 - Funeral of Mrs. Abram Kroeker**

**Title:** Funeral of Mrs. Abram Kroeker

**ID:** 044-702.0

**Date:** [between 1901-1919?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Mrs. Abraham Kroeker, not far from Gulajpole, being carried to her last resting place. Notice the building that served as her home. [HR 255]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 10 cm

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**
- Funeral rites and ceremonies - Russia (subject)
- Gulaipol (Russia) (place)
Item: 044-703.0 - Double wedding

Title: Double wedding

ID: 044-703.0

Date: September 22, 1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a double wedding in Spat, Crimea. Kornelius Kroeker and Elizabeth Janzen, Hans Kroeker and Tina Janzen. The brides are sisters. [HR 206].

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Note [generalNote]:

The photo has a handwritten annotation with a "1920".

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Kroeker, Kornelius, 1890-1960 (subject)
- Kroeker, Elisabeth (Janzen), 1893-1980 (subject)
- Kroeker, Johann J., 1894-1964 (subject)
- Kroeker, Katharina (Janzen), 1896-1973 (subject)
- Weddings - Russia (subject)
- Spat (Crimea, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-704.0 - Isaak Toews and Margaret Bergen wedding

Title: Isaak Toews and Margaret Bergen wedding

ID: 044-704.0

Date: 1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the wedding of Isaak Toews from Fuerstenau and Margaret Bergen from Mariawohl, 1924. On the left side, second row, Heinrich H. Janzen and his wife Katharina. [HR 206]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published
Item: 044-705.0 - Graduating class of Grigorjewka public school

Title: Graduating class of Grigorjewka public school

ID: 044-705.0

Date: 1913 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the graduating class of the public school at Grigorjewka in 1913. The teachers (left to right) are Johann Enns, Johann Martens and Gerhard Enns. [HR 199] (MISSING)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Grigoryevka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-706.0 - Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hooge and family

Title: Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hooge and family

ID: 044-706.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Hooge, with their family. Hooge was a businessman in the city of Nikopol. [HR 219]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Item: 044-707.0 - Secondary school students from Karassan on an outing

Title: Secondary school students from Karassan on an outing

ID: 044-707.0

Date: 1911 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the students of the Zentalschule from Karassan, Crimea on a tour of the Crimean Mountains in May, 1911. [HR 204]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Karassan Zentralschule (Karassan, Crimea, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Karassan (Crimea) (place)

Item: 044-708.0 - String orchestra of Chortitza Teacher Training Institute

Title: String orchestra of Chortitza Teacher Training Institute

ID: 044-708.0

Date: 1937 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the string orchestra of the students of the Chortitza Teacher Training Institute in the year 1937. [HR 214] (N:353)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Chortitza Teacher Training Institute (Chortitza, Chortitza, Russia)
Item: 044-709.0 - Staff and students of the Chortitza Central school

Title: Staff and students of the Chortitza Central school

ID: 044-709.0

Date: 1902 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the staff and students of the Chortitza Central School of the year 1902. The teachers are (left to right): unknown, unknown, Abram Neufeld, unknown, Penner and unknown. [HR 200]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 18 x 11 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chortitza Zentralschule (Chortitza, Chortitza, Russia) (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-710.0 - Johann Dueck family of Ladekopp

Title: Johann Dueck family of Ladekopp

ID: 044-710.0

Date: 1906 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Back row (left to right): Johann Peters, Abraham Epp, Franz Dueck, Heinrich Dueck, Jacob Dueck, Gerhard Dueck, Peter Dueck, Johann Dueck. Front row (left to right): Mrs. Johann Peters (Justina nee Dueck), Mrs. Abraham Epp (Katharina nee Dueck), the parents (Anna nee Goossen 2nd wife and Johann Dueck), Mrs. Peter Dueck (Susanna nee Lietz) and Mrs. Johann Dueck (Maria nee Janzen). [HR 223]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm
Item: 044-711.0 - A farewell party

Title: A farewell party

ID: 044-711.0

Date: ca. 1925 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Taken at a farewell party. During the 1920s many families emigrated from Russia, going mostly to Canada. Relatives, friends, and play-mates had to part. They did not know whether they would ever see each other again. The young people often organized a farewell event. It was a bitter-sweet experience. [HR 215]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm
Title: Baptism in Neuendorf in 1931 or 1932

ID: 044-712.0

Date: 1931 or 1932 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of one of the last baptismal groups before the Mennonite churches were closed in the 1930s. The baptismal candidates are from Schoenhorst and Neuendorf (See Franz Thiessen's book on Neuendorf, p. 76.) In the front row are Rev. Johann Neufeld (Neuendorf); elder David Epp (Chortitza); and Rev. Johann Giesbrecht (Neuendorf). [HR 211]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Epp, David H., 1861-1934 (subject)
• Giesbrecht, Johann, 1870-1939 (subject)
• Neufeld, Johann, 1880-1938? (subject)
• Baptisms (subject)
• Neuendorf (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-713.0 - Musical group

Title: Musical group

ID: 044-713.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a musical group sitting in front of a banner with the inscription, a quote from Stalin, "Life now is better; life now is merrier". Those that remained in the Soviet Union had to adjust to the new set-up as well as they could. While thousands were sent into exile and thousands starved to death and most people had to go to bed hungry, cultural and musical circles had to be organized, something like the above. [HR 267]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Musical groups (subject)
• Orchestras (subject)
Item: 044-714.0 - Thiessen family

Title: Thiessen family

ID: 044-714.0

Date: [between 1866-1881] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of (left to right): Johann and Helene (Epp) Thiessen, Wilhelm and Susanna (Thiessen) Martens, Johann and Margarete (Thiessen) Wiens, Heinrich and Maria (Thiessen) Heese, great-grandmother Margaret (Siemens) Thiessen, Mrs. and Mrs. Peter Thiessen, Mr. and Mrs. Jakob Thiessen, widow Katharina (Thiessen) Wiens. [HR 217]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:

- Thiessen, Johann, 1832-1898 (subject)
- Thiessen, Helena (Epp), 1836-1912 (subject)
- Martens, Wilhelm, 1840-1900 (subject)
- Martens, Susanna (Thiessen), 1844-1930 (subject)
- Heese, Heinrich, 1828-1883 (subject)
- Heese, Maria (Thiessen), 1823-1896 (subject)
- Thiessen, Margaretha (Siemens), 1799-1881 (subject)
- Thiessen, Peter, 1826-1906 (subject)
- Thiessen, Helena (Kaetler), 1823-1900 (subject)
- Thiessen, Jacob, 1832-1906 (subject)
- Thiessen, Katharina (Martens), 1823-1885 (subject)
- Wiens, Helena (Thiessen), 1836-1891 (subject)
- Wiens, Johann, 1819- (subject)
- Wiens, Katharina (Thiessen), 1818-1900 (subject)
- Klassen, Gerhard, 1832-1908 (subject)
- Klassen, Margaretha (Thiessen), 1834-1909 (subject)

Item: 044-715.0 - Jakob Redekop and students of Adelsheim public school

Title: Jakob Redekop and students of Adelsheim public school

ID: 044-715.0

Date: 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the public school of Adelsheim (Dolinovka No. 3) near Jasykowo. The teacher is Jakob Redekop. He came to Canada, but in 1926 he lost his life while threshing near Davidson. The photo was taken 1907/8. [HR 201]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Redekop, David, 1883-1926 (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Adelsheim (place)

---

**Item: 044-716.0 - Tchunayevka MB Church choir**

**Title:** Tchunayevka MB Church choir

**ID:** 044-716.0

**Date:** 1927 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the Mennonite Brethren church choir at Tchunayev, Siberia, 1927. [HR 209]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 16.5 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Choirs (subject)
- Tchunayevka (Omsk, Siberia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-717.0 - Students of Neuendorf public school**

**Title:** Students of Neuendorf public school

**ID:** 044-717.0

**Date:** 1920 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the public school of Neudorf in the Chortitza region. Photo was taken 1920/3. The teachers (left to right): Jakob Penner, Johann Schroeder and unknown. [HR 202]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Penner, Jakob (Neuendorf) (subject)
- Schroeder, Johann (Neuendorf) (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Neuendorf (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-718.0 - Garden alley, Apanlee estate of David Dick**

**Title:** Garden alley, Apanlee estate of David Dick

**ID:** 044-718.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the garden alley on the Apanlee estate, property of the David Dick family. The trees are chestnut trees. [HR 111]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Apanlee (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-719.0 - Schoensee choral group**

**Title:** Schoensee choral group

**ID:** 044-719.0

**Scope and content:**
This photo of a choral group from Schoensee, Molotschna (likely celebrating the marriage of one of their own) depicts the natural beauty of the Ukrainian steppes near a stream of water, which is
reflecting back the image of the group lounging at its banks, as a small group of bare-footed girls looks on with admiration. [HR 224]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Choirs (subject)
• Schoensee (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-720.0 - Gruenfeld MB Church choir

Title: Gruenfeld MB Church choir
ID: 044-720.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the choir of the Mennonite Brethren church at Gruenfeld. [HR 209]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Choirs (subject)
• Gruenfeld (Baratov, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-721.0 - Olga Martens, Anna Pries, Cara Klassen, Emma Weisshaar, Kaethe Koop

Title: Olga Martens, Anna Pries, Cara Klassen, Emma Weisshaar, Kaethe Koop
ID: 044-721.0
Date: 1936 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of technical designers and technologists of the former Koop factory in Chortitza-Rosenthal in 1936. The factors made agricultural machines. Back row (left to right): Kaethe Koop and Helene Wiebe. Front row (left to right): Olga Martens; Anna Pries; Cara Klassen and Emma Weisshaar. [HR 204]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Koop Factory (Rosenthal, Chortitza, Russia) (subject)
• Koop, Kaethe (subject)
• Pries, Anna (subject)
• Klassen, Cara (subject)
• Weisshaar, Emma (subject)
• Martens, Olga (subject)
• Factories - Russia (subject)
• Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-722.0 - Mennonite refugee camp

Title: Mennonite refugee camp
ID: 044-722.0
Date: [between 1923-1930?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a refugee camp near Hamburg, Germany, in which Mennonites from the Soviet Union found a temporary home. [HR 262]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Refugee camps (subject)
• Hamburg (Germany) (place)

Item: 044-723.0 - Concordia choir

Title: Concordia choir
ID: 044-723.0
Date: 1922 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the "Concordia" choir in Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, 1922. The choir leader is Isaak Regehr. Back row (left to right): A. Koop, H. Koop, H. Kornelsen and J. J. Koop. Second row from bottom (left to right): Sara Reimer, A. Reimer, Gredel (Reimer) Dick, B. Dyck, Suse (Koop) Reimer, G. Reimer and Anna Baerg. [HR 208]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Concordia Choir (Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Regehr, Isaak P., 1864-1930 (subject)
- Koop, A. (subject)
- Koop, H. (subject)
- Kornelsen, H. (subject)
- Koop, J.J. (subject)
- Reimer, Sara (subject)
- Reimer, A. (subject)
- Dick, Margaretha (Reimer), 1895-1975 (subject)
- Reimer, Susie (Koop), 1898-1986 (subject)
- Baerg, Anna (subject)
- Choirs (subject)
- Alexanderkrone (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-724.0 - Teachers' conference

Title: Teachers' conference
ID: 044-724.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a teachers conference on the Kuban. Back row (left to right): Goerzen, Braun, Papke and Langemann. Middle row (left to right): D. Bergmann, A. Warkentin, J. Friesen, Joh. Kasdorf and H. Willms. Front row (left to right): Heinrich Janzen and unknown. [HR 197]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Teachers Conferences - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
**Item: 044-725.0 - Local council of Zagradovka district**

**Title:** Local council of Zagradovka district  
**ID:** 044-725.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the Volostnoj S'chod of the Zagradovka district. This was something like a local parliament where the representatives of the villages decided on various problems. Middle row (5th from left): Gerhard Penner. Front row (left to right): unknown, unknown, Ivanov, B. Fast, A. Bergen, the postmaster, H. Derksen, P. Goossen, Weingart, Gerhard Lohrenz and Boldt. [HR 216]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 10 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Municipal government - Russia (subject)  
- Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-726.0 - Fast family**

**Title:** Fast family  
**ID:** 044-726.0  
**Date:** 1905 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the Fast family, 1905. [HR 226]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
- Fast family (subject)  
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-727.0 - Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization**
Title: Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization

ID: 044-727.0

Date: April 4, 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization taken at the meeting when David Toews resigned as chairman. Back row (left to right): William Hildebrandt (Jordan Station), D. J. Janzen (Gem), D. D. Rempel (Hague) and J. N. Hoeppner (Altona). Middle row (left to right): Abram H. Harder (Beamsville), J.H. Enns (Winnipeg), C. A. DeFehr (Winnipeg), G. J. Derksen (Yarrow), D. H. Epp (Rosthern), J. G. Rempel (Rosthern) and Jacob Gerbrandt (Drake). First row (left to right): B.B. Janz (Coaldale), C. F. Klassen (Winnipeg), David Toews (Rosthern), Daniel P. Enns (Rosthern), Alvah S. Bowman (Guernsy) and J. J. Thiessen (Saskatoon). [HR 213]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Alternative form available:

Copy in MLA (Fresno).

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Toews, David, 1870-1947 (subject)
• Klassen, C.F. (Cornelius Franz), 1894-1954 (subject)
• Hoeppner, Jacob N., 1901-1950 (subject)
• Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization
• Janz, Benjamin B., 1877-1964 (subject)
• Enns, D.P. (Daniel Peter), 1877-1940 (subject)
• Bowman, Alva S. (subject)
• Enns, Johann H., 1889-1974 (subject)
• DeFehr, C.A. (Cornelius Abram), 1881-1979 (subject)
• Rempel, Johann G., 1878-1957 (subject)
• Gerbrandt, Jacob, 1888-1980 (subject)
• Epp, Dietrich H., 1875-1955 (subject)
• Hildebrandt, Wilhelm, 1887-1969 (subject)
• Harder, Abram H., 1879-1973 (subject)
• Thiessen, J.J. (Jacob Johann), 1893-1977 (subject)
• Janzen, Daniel J., 1885-1965 (subject)
• Derksen, Gerhard J., 1879-1965 (subject)
• Rempel, David D., 1899-1975 (subject)
• Canadian Mennonite Board of Colonization (subject)
• Rosthern (Saskatchewan) (place)
Item: 044-728.0 - Jakob Martens family

Title: Jakob Martens family
ID: 044-728.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Jakob Martens family from Ufa. [HR 220]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Martens, Jakob (subject)
- Ufa (place)

Item: 044-729.0 - Three Dick Brothers from Fuerstenau

Title: Three Dick Brothers from Fuerstenau
ID: 044-729.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of three Dick brothers from Fuerstenau, Molotschna. (Left to right): Johann and Mrs. (Warkentin) Dick, Jakob and Mrs. (Andres) Dick, Heinrich and Mrs. (Goossen) Dick. [HR 227]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Dick, Heinrich, 1869- (subject)
- Dick, Maria (Goertzen), 1876-1955 (subject)
- Dick, Jacob J., 1863-1932 (subject)
- Dick, Susanna (Andres), 1872-1958 (subject)
- Dick, Johann, 1861-1940 (subject)
- Dick, Justina (Warkentin), 1866-1920 (subject)
- Fuerstenau (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-730.0 - Graduating class of Davlekanovo school
**Item: 044-730.0 - Graduating class of Davlekanovo school**

**Title:** Graduating class of Davlekanovo school  
**ID:** 044-730.0  
**Date:** [between 1911-1924] (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the graduating class of the Davlekanovo School. First Row (left to right): Teacher Gribanova, Franz Thiessen, Perk and Reimer. Gerhard Hein, identified among the students, is standing behind Mr. Reimer. [HR 196]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm  
**Note [generalNote]:**  
F.C. Thiessen was a teacher at this school from 1910-1924. -- AHR.  
**Publication status:**  
Published  
**Access points:**  
- Thiessen, Franz C., 1881-1950 (subject)  
- Perk, J.P. (subject)  
- Hein, Gerhard, 1905-1990 (subject)  
- Gribanova, [Ms.] (subject)  
- Students - Russia (subject)  
- Graduations (subject)  
- Davlekanovo (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-731.0 - Morija Deaconess Home**

**Title:** Morija Deaconess Home  
**ID:** 044-731.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of the home for the Deaconesses, 'Morija", in Halbstadt. Seated 4th from left Vera Michelson (lady in charge), J. Friesen (house father), Liese Wall (teacher), Dr. Hausknecht, David J. Claassen (president) and Jakob Loewen (who died in Manitoba). [HR 130]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm  
**Publication status:**  
Published  
**Access points:**
Item: 044-732.0 - Peter Bahnmann estate

Title: Peter Bahnmann estate

ID: 044-732.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of many Mennonite workers and horses sitting and standing on the grounds of the Peter Bahnmann estate, Brodsky. [HR 114]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Estates - Russia (subject)
- Brodsky Region (Taurida, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-733.0 - Wohldemfuerst village choir

Title: Wohldemfuerst village choir

ID: 044-733.0

Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the choir of the village Wohldemfuerst, Caucasia, 1930. Many of these individuals were sent into exile and all of them are scattered far and wide. [HR 210]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Choirs (subject)
- Guitars (subject)
- Wohldemfuerst (Russia) (place)
Item: 044-734.0 - Students of Davlekanovo Central School

Title: Students of Davlekanovo Central School

ID: 044-734.0

Date: 1919 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the central school in Davlekanovo, Ufa, 1919. After the Czar had been deposed, boys and girls could attend the same school. Formerly this had not been permitted. The teachers are (left to right): Abram Sudermann, Franz Thiessen, Julius Ratz and Carl Friedrichsen. In the row behind the teachers standing between Sudermann and Thiessen is Jakob Unger. [HR 199]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Davlekanovo Zentralschule (Davlekanovo, Russia)
- Sudermann, Abram (subject)
- Thiessen, Franz C., 1881-1950 (subject)
- Ratz, Julius (subject)
- Friedrichson, Carl (subject)
- Unger, Jacob J., 1903-1976 (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Davlekanovo (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-735.0 - Murder of five members of the Tiessen families in 1918

Title: Murder of five members of the Tiessen families in 1918

ID: 044-735.0

Date: January 1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of five members of one family lined up in their coffins. They are Anna Tiessen of Soljonaja estate, Aron Tiessen of the Marienhof estate; and Heinrich H. Tiessen, Peter G. Tiessen and Gerhard H. Tiessen of the Gawrilowka estate. These people were all found murdered in the Schoenfeld Volost near Rosenhof. [HR 261]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 15.5 x 11 cm
Item: 044-736.0 - Mennonite funeral in Russia

Title: Mennonite funeral in Russia

ID: 044-736.0

Date: [between 1900-1919?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of many Mennonite men, women, and children around a casket being drawn by two white horses. [HR 255]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Funeral rites and ceremonies - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-737.0 - Jakob Enns and daughters, and Miss Kremser funeral

Title: Jakob Enns and daughters, and Miss Kremser funeral

ID: 044-737.0

Date: 1918 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of 5 bodies in open caskets, with two women standing behind them, all in front of a thatch-roofed house in the village of Friedensruh. The deceased are Jakob Enns, his three daughters,
and Miss Kremser who was spending the night with the family. The fourth daughter, standing by the coffins, escaped the same fate by hiding. [HR 260]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 16.5 x 11.75 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Enns, Jakob (subject)
- Mass murders - Russia (subject)
- Friedensruh (place)

---

**Item: 044-738.0 - All-Russian Agricultural Union meeting**

**Title:** All-Russian Agricultural Union meeting

**ID:** 044-738.0

**Date:** [ca. 1922] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of the All-Russian Agricultural Union meeting in the village of Alexandertal in Old Samara. In the third row, the third from left, is Alvin Miller from America; in the fourth row, No. 5 is Peter Froese and No. 6, C. F. Klassen. [HR 229]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 15 x 12 cm

**Location of originals:**
See CMBS Henry F. Klassen Photograph collection NP108-5-7

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Klassen, C.F. (Cornelius Franz), 1894-1954 (subject)
- Miller, Alvin J., 1883-1981 (subject)
- Froese, Peter F., 1892-1957 (subject)
- Allrussischer Mennonitischer Landwirtschaftlicher Verein (Moscow)
- Alexandertal (Alt Samara, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-739.0 - Morija Staff**

**Title:** Morija Staff
ID: 044-739.0
Date: 1915 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the staff of "Morija" in 1915. Standing (left to right): Sara Koop, Aganeta Fast, Louise Willms, Aganetha Voth, Anna Friesen, Marga Friesen, Agatha Peters and Marichen Dick. Seated (left to right): Maria Wall, L. Friesen, Vera Michelson and Dr. Hausknecht. [HR 131]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Morija Deaconess Home (Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia)
• Neu-Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-740.0 - Old Oak tree of Chortitza
Creator: Zaft, Rudolph
Title: Old Oak tree of Chortitza
ID: 044-740.0
Date: 1937 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Old Oak [Chortitza oak] as it looked years ago when well-built Mennonite homes still surrounded it, and when generations of Mennonites grew up in the shade of the tree or, at times, in its branches. [HR 50].
The photo was taken by Rudolph Zaft. In the photo is his wife Olga Zaft. She is holding daughter Lilly Zaft (b. 1936). The boy in the tree is Paul Hahn. Sitting is daughter Ida Zaft and standing by the pol is son Arthur Zaft.
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm
Note [sourcesDescription]:
Publication status: Published
Access points:
- Oak tree (subject)
- Chortitza Oak Tree (subject)
- Chortitza (Chortitza, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-741.0 - Johann J. Toews and students of Bible course

Title: Johann J. Toews and students of Bible course
ID: 044-741.0
Date: 1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a bible course in Velikoknjaschesk in the year 1924. In charge was the minister and teacher, Johann J. Toews, Mennonite Brethren Church. He was used extensively to conduct such courses. He too had to suffer for his faith and finally perished in exile. [HR 212]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 10 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Toews, Johann J., 1877-1933 (subject)
- Bible Study (subject)
- Wohldemfuerst (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-742.0 - Daniel Janzen family, Memrik

Title: Daniel Janzen family, Memrik
ID: 044-742.0
Date: 1906 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the family of Daniel Janzen from the Memrik settlement, 1906. [HR 218]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: 044-743.0 - Aganetha (Andres) Pries and family

Title: Aganetha (Andres) Pries and family

ID: 044-743.0

Date: 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the widow Aganetha Pries (1874-1956), born Andres, with her family in Neustadt, West Prussia. This family comes from Chortitza-Rosental, but found its way to Germany, 1944. [HR 220]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Pries, Aganetha (Andres, Koslowsky), 1874-1956 (subject)
- Neustadt (Germany) (place)

Item: 044-744.0 - Dyck family

Title: Dyck family

ID: 044-744.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Dycks from Rosenthal near Chortitza. (Left to right): Peter Dyck, Katharina Dyck (Klassen), Agatha Dyck, Isaak Dyck, Maria Dyck, Helene Dyck (Rempel), Andres, Helen Pauls (Braun). [HR 222]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Dyck family (Rosenthal, Chortitza, Russia)
- Rosenthal (Chortitza, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-745.0 - Mennonite members of a collective farm (Kolkhoz)

Title: Mennonite members of a collective farm (Kolkhoz)

ID: 044-745.0

Date: 1939 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of members of a Mennonite Koljchos, posing for the camera outside a brick building, in Borsenkovo, South Russia. Men and women are seen in winter clothing. [HR 229]

Physical description: 1 photograph: b&w; 16.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Collective farms - Russia (subject)
- Borosenko Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-746.0 - Kuban MB Church choir

Title: Kuban MB Church choir

ID: 044-746.0

Date: 1923 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the choir of the Mennonite Brethren Church on the Kuban. The choir leader, Identified as Abram DeFehr, is emigrating to Canada and meets with his choir in a farewell party, 1923. [HR 207]

Physical description: 1 photograph: b&w; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Dyck, Wilhelm W., 1903-1971 (subject)
- Dyck, Anna (Reimer), 1903-1989 (subject)
- Fast, Bernhard B., 1896-1963 (subject)
- Fast, Elizabeth (DeFehr), 1904-1976 (subject)
- Unruh, John, 1900-1982 (subject)
Item: 044-747.0 - Students of Halbstadt Zentralschule

**Title:** Students of Halbstadt Zentralschule

**ID:** 044-747.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the staff and students of the third class of the Halbstadt secondary school. Teachers (left to right): K. Bergmann, W. Neufeld, Djechtjarjew, Pamfilow and David Dyck. In the second row, third from the right, is J. H. Enns, the late Elder of the First Mennonite Church in Winnipeg. [HR 197]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 16.5 x 11 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Halbstadt Zentralschule (Neu-Halbstadt, Molotschna, Russia) (subject)
- Bergmann, Kornelius P., 1872-1937 (subject)
- Neufeld, W.P. (subject)
- Djechtjarew, [Mr.] (subject)
- Pamfilow, [Mr.] (subject)
- Dyck, David (Halbstadt teacher) (subject)
- Enns, Johann H., 1889-1974 (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Halbstadt (Molotschna, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-748.0 - Halbstadt (Molotschna) students and staff of last class

**Title:** Halbstadt (Molotschna) students and staff of last class

**ID:** 044-748.0

**Date:** [1917 or 1918] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the staff and students of the last class of 1917/1918 at Halbstadt. Standing (left to right): Rymarenko, G. Fast, G. Dick, Theodor Block (teacher), G. Harder, J. Harder (student of pedagogical school) and J. Dick. Sitting (left to right): Teachers Abr. Toews, Abr. Klassen, Peter Braun, Kornelius Wiens and Tichonovna. [HR 196]
Item: 044-749.0 - Students of the Alexanderkrone High School

Title: Students of the Alexanderkrone High School

ID: 044-749.0

Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of students and teachers of the Alexanderkrone High School, Molotschna, 1909/1910. Teachers (left to right): Isaak Regehr, Heinrich Neufeld, Friesen and H. Neufeld. [HR 203]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 13.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Alexanderkrone Zentralschule (Alexanderkrone, Molotschna, Russia)
- Regehr, Isaak P., 1864-1930 (subject)
- Neufeld, Heinrich (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Teachers - Russia (subject)
- Alexanderkrone (Molotschna, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-750.0 - Peter Klassen and students of Buragan public school

Title: Peter Klassen and students of Buragan public school

ID: 044-750.0

Date: 1892 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Peter Klassen, the teacher, and his pupils of the public school at Buragan in the Crimea in the year 1892. It is noteworthy that the children were in their everyday clothing, not dressed up for this occasion. Because of this, this photo is especially valuable in the study of our folks and their way of life. The children appear to be well nourished, clean and healthy. [HR 200]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Klassen, Peter (Kuragan, Crimea) (subject)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Students - Russia (subject)
- Buragan (Crimea, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-751.0 - Franzfeld village choir

Title: Franzfeld village choir

ID: 044-751.0

Date: ca. 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the choir at Franzfeld village, Jasykowo, during the time of the German occupation. [HR 207]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Choirs - Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic (subject)
- Franzfeld (Yazykovo, Russia) (place)
Item: 044-752.0 - Abram and Anna Matthies silver wedding

Title: Abram and Anna Matthies silver wedding

ID: 044-752.0

Date: 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of a silver wedding of Abram and Anna Matthies, Prochladnaja in the Caucasus in 1910. In the second row on the right end sits Elder Cornelius Wiens, Mennonite Brethren Church. The little girl standing at her mother's knees is now Mrs. A. DeFehr, Kildonan; the little blonde is now the widow, W. Dyck, Niverville. To her right sits Hulda Reimer, now in the Soviet Union. Only these three of all the people shown on the photo are still living. [HR 227]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Alternative form available:

See CMBS NP003-01-2 for full description of people.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Matthies, Abram, [18--] (subject)
- Matthies, Anna (Wiebe Reimer) (subject)
- DeFehr, Mia (Reimer), 1908-1977 (subject)
- Dyck, Anna (Reimer), 1903-1989 (subject)
- Hiebert, Hulda (Reimer), 1901- (subject)
- Prochladnaja (Causasus, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-753.0 - Children - four sets of cousins

Title: Children - four sets of cousins

ID: 044-753.0

Date: 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

These are the children of four siblings: Peter Neufeld, Gerhard Neufeld, Cornelius Neufeld and Agatha (Neufeld) Enns (wife of Peter Enns) in the village of Schoenfeld, Chortitza district in the year 1908. At that time most people knew their cousins and felt close to them. [HR 214]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm
Item: 044-754.0 - Abram Martens family

Title: Abram Martens family
ID: 044-754.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Abram Martens family. [HR 228]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Martens, Abram (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-755.0 - Former students of the High Schools for Girls in Russia

Title: Former students of the High Schools for Girls in Russia
ID: 044-755.0
Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of many former students of the High Schools for Girls in Russia. They held this reunion in Winnipeg posing for the camera in front of two sets of double-doors. [HR 265]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11.5 cm

Alternative form available:
See MGI collection 629-M 7

Publication status:
Item: 044-756.0 - Bethania Mental Hospital Personnel

Title: Bethania Mental Hospital Personnel

ID: 044-756.0

Date: [between 1910-1929] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Dr. Isaak Thiessen and personnel of the Bethania Mental Hospital. Seated (left to right): 2) druggist Kroeker; 3) house father Wiebe; 4) head nurse Sara Koop; 5) Dr. I. Thiessen; 6) business matron, Mrs. Andres; 7) Agnes Koop; 9) Liese Penner. Seated to the extreme right Lenchen Kroeker (later a Mrs. Enns of Rosthern). Dr. and Mrs. Thiessen were exiled and separated. Both perished.[HR 130]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w : 17.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)
- Thiessen, Isaac, 1885-1960 (subject)
- Chortitza Colony (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-757.0 - Abram Dyck

Title: Abram Dyck

ID: 044-757.0

Date: 1915 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Abram Dyck as Red Cross soldier. 1915. [HR 246] (2 prints)

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Dyck, Abram (subject)
- Red Cross - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-758.0 - Mennonite men in state service**

**Title:** Mennonite men in state service

**ID:** 044-758.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of five Mennonite men standing and sitting outside a tent in the woods. They are currently working for the Russian state service, and appear to have recently chopped wood. [HR 245]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:

- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-759.0 - Interior of Old-Berdjansker forestry**

**Title:** Interior of Old-Berdjansker forestry

**ID:** 044-759.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the interior view of the Old-Berdjansker forestry. [HR 245]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

Access points:

- Forestry Service - Russia - Alt Berdyansk (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
Item: 044-760.0 - First "Dutch" windmill in Blumstein

Title: First "Dutch" windmill in Blumstein

ID: 044-760.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the windmill in Blumstein, Molotschna. [HR 245]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 5.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Windmills - Russia (subject)
- Blumstein (Molotschna, South Russia) (place)

Item: 044-761.0 - Jacob B. Krahn

Title: Jacob B. Krahn

ID: 044-761.0

Date: [ca. 1915] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jacob B. Krahn from Grigorjewka as Red Cross soldier. [HR 245]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Krahn, Jacob B. (subject)
- Red Cross - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-762.0 - Abram Wiens

Title: Abram Wiens
Item: 044-762.0 - Abram Wiens as Red Cross soldier

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Abram Wiens as Red Cross soldier. 1915. [HR 245]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 11.5 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Abram (subject)
- Red Cross - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-763.0 - Mennonite men involved in state service

Scope and content:
This is a photo of road construction in the Crimea done by Mennonite men rendering obligatory service during the war. [HR 244]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Road building - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Crimea (place)

Item: 044-764.0 - Serving in Iswar

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mennonite men serving in Iswar. [HR 244]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Iswar (Petrograd, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-765.0 - Serving in Iswar**

**Title:** Serving in Iswar

**ID:** 044-765.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Mennonite men serving in Iswar. [HR 244]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Iswar (Petrograd, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-766.0 - Jakob J. Klassen**

**Title:** Jakob J. Klassen

**ID:** 044-766.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Jakob J. Klassen in service. Owner of the estate Hochfeld. [HR 244]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

**Publication status:**
Item: 044-767.0 - Franz Schellenberg, Abram Bartel

Title: Franz Schellenberg, Abram Bartel

ID: 044-767.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Franz Schellenberg (left) and Abram Bartel both from Grigorjewka. [HR 244]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Schellenberg, Franz, [18--] (subject)
- Bartel, Abram [18--] (subject)
- Grigoryevka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-768.0 - Mennonite Red Cross soldiers

Title: Mennonite Red Cross soldiers

ID: 044-768.0

Date: [between 1914-1917?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mennonite Red Cross soldiers. About seventy Red Cross trains were served exclusively by Mennonite men. Train No. 189 near Wirballen fell into German hands. Koop, a young volunteer from Sagradowka, died in Germany. [HR 243]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 5.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
Item: 044-769.0 - Heinz Wiens

Title: Heinz Wiens

ID: 044-769.0

Date: 1915 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Heinz Wiens, 1915. [HR 243]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wiens, Heinz (subject)
- Russia (place)

Item: 044-770.0 - Gerhard Harder

Title: Gerhard Harder

ID: 044-770.0

Date: [ca. 1915] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Gerhard Harder, [HR 243]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Harder, Gerhard (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Russia (place)
**Item: 044-771.0 - Jakob Harder and Mennonite Red Cross soldiers**

**Title:** Jakob Harder and Mennonite Red Cross soldiers

**ID:** 044-771.0

**Date:** [between 1914-1917?] (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of three Mennonite Red Cross soldiers and two Russian nurses standing in front of a Red Cross train. Two wounded men can be seen in the door of the coach. [HR 243]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.75 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Harder, Jacob, 1894-1967 (subject)
- Red Cross - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-772.0 - Nikolai Wiens**

**Title:** Nikolai Wiens

**ID:** 044-772.0

**Date:** 1915 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of Nikolai Wiens, 1915. [HR 242]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Wiens, Nikolai, [18--] (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-773.0 - Abram Peter Dyck**
Item: 044-773.0 - Abram Peter Dyck

Title: Abram Peter Dyck
ID: 044-773.0
Date: [between 1915 and 1919] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Abram Peter Dyck. Tiege, Sagradowka. He was murdered 1919 and left a widow and a child. [HR 242]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 12 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Dyck, Abram Peter, 1896-1919 (subject)
• Tiege (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-774.0 - T. Schmidt and Mennonite Red Cross soldiers

Title: T. Schmidt and Mennonite Red Cross soldiers
ID: 044-774.0
Date: [between 1914-1917?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mennonite Red Cross soldiers. The second from left is T. Schmidt. [HR 242]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8.5 cm
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Schmidt, T. (subject)
• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-775.0 - Union of Christian soldiers

Title: Union of Christian soldiers
ID: 044-775.0
Scope and content:

This is a photo of the union of Christian soldiers. Many Mennonites were active in this organization. Most of the above, perhaps all of them, are Mennonites. [HR 242]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Union of Christian Soldiers (Russia)
• Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-776.0 - Mennonite women as Red Cross personnel**

Title: Mennonite women as Red Cross personnel

ID: 044-776.0

Date: [between 1914-1917?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Mennonite girls serving in the city of Simferopol. [HR 242]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nurses - Russia (subject)
• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Simferopol (Crimea, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-777.0 - Armin Lehn with his co-workers in Moscow**

Title: Armin Lehn with his co-workers in Moscow

ID: 044-777.0

Date: [between 1914-1917] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Armin Lehn (top right), chief of the medical corps of the W.S.S. with his co-workers in Moscow. Top row (left to right): J.J. Dyck, A. J. Loewen, Loewen, Janzen, Isaak Lehn and Armin Lehn. Bottom (left to right): F.P. Thiessen, W.P. Klassen, Eitzen, von Kampen and H.H. Enns. [HR 241]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 9 x 7 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Lehn, Armin, 1886-1943 (subject)
- Lehn, Isaak I., 1889-1957 (subject)
- Thiessen, F.P. (subject)
- Klassen, W.P. (subject)
- Enns, H.H. (subject)
- Dyck, J.J. (subject)
- Loewen, A.J. (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Medical Corps (subject)
- Moscow (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-778.0 - Dormitory and office of medical corps servicemen**

**Title:** Dormitory and office of medical corps servicemen

**ID:** 044-778.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the dormitory and office, in Moscow, of the men serving in the medical corps. [HR 241]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Medical Corps (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Moscow (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-779.0 - Kornelius Klassen, Franz Klassen, Hans Klassen**
Title: Kornelius Klassen, Franz Klassen, Hans Klassen

ID: 044-779.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Kornelius Klassen with his sons Franz and Hans standing to the right and left of him. Father and two sons serving in the medical corps. This was an exception but still it happened. [HR 241]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Klassen, Kornelius (subject)
• Klassen, Franz (subject)
• Klassen, Hans (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)

---

Item: 044-780.0 - Wounded man being loaded onto Red Cross train

Title: Wounded man being loaded onto Red Cross train

ID: 044-780.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of people loading the wounded onto a train. [HR 237]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 10 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Medical Corps (subject)
• Russia (place)

---

Item: 044-781.0 - Voluntary Mennonite Red Cross workers, Russo-Japanese War

Title: Voluntary Mennonite Red Cross workers, Russo-Japanese War

ID: 044-781.0
Date: ca. 1906 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of voluntary Mennonite Red Cross workers during the Russo-Japanese war. Somewhat more than fifty of our men had volunteered. Their congregations supported them. As far as I know, not one of our young men entered combat units. But the Red Cross service, the service of compassion, was popular among our people. Although not easy, the service nevertheless gave the men a good deal of satisfaction. [HR 235]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Red Cross - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-782.0 - Froese, Loewen, Franz Thiessen, Russo-Japanese War

Title: Froese, Loewen, Franz Thiessen, Russo-Japanese War

ID: 044-782.0

Date: [ca. 1905] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of volunteers during the Russo-Japanese war. They are (left to right): Froese, Loewen, a Russian nurse and Franz Thiessen. [HR 235]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-783.0 - Dr. and Mrs. Nicolaus Friesen

Title: Dr. and Mrs. Nicolaus Friesen

ID: 044-783.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Dr. Nicolaus Friesen whom we see here with his wife, and in the uniform of a Russian officer. He was a volunteer. Seeing the great need around him, Friesen overtaxed himself and died of exhaustion. [HR 235]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Friesen, Nicolaus, [18--] (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-784.0 - German Red Cross uniforms

Title: German Red Cross uniforms
ID: 044-784.0
Date: [ca. 1905?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of four young Mennonites, volunteers, in the uniform of the German Red Cross unit. To the right sits Peter Dyck, who, years later, passed away here in Manitoba. [HR 235]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 9.5 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Dyck, Peter, [18--] (subject)
• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-785.0 - Mennonite servicemen

Title: Mennonite servicemen
ID: 044-785.0
Scope and content:
This is a photo of Mennonite men in service. [HR 234]
Item: 044-786.0 - Mennonite servicemen at Old-Berdjan Forestry

Title: Mennonite servicemen at Old-Berdjan Forestry

ID: 044-786.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo taken at the Old-Berdjan Forestry. [HR 234]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 7 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Russia (place)

Mennonite Heritage Archives
Item: 044-788.0 - Hermann Enns, Jakob Brucks, Heinrich Dick

Title: Hermann Enns, Jakob Brucks, Heinrich Dick

ID: 044-788.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of Hermann Enns, who died here in Manitoba. Jokob Brucks; Heinrich Dick. [HR 233]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 9.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Enns, Hermann, 1886-1951 (subject)
- Brucks, Jakob (subject)
- Dick, Heinrich (subject)
- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)

Item: 044-789.0 - Mennonite servicemen

Title: Mennonite servicemen

ID: 044-789.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of some of our serving boys in summer. [HR 233]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Russia (place)
Item: 044-790.0 - Abram Enns, Johann Boese

Title: Abram Enns, Johann Boese
ID: 044-790.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Abram Enns and Johann Boese. [HR 232]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Enns, Abram (subject)
• Boese, Johann (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-791.0 - Nikolai Friesen at Forestry Scherebkowo

Title: Nikolai Friesen at Forestry Scherebkowo
ID: 044-791.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Scherebkowo. The "Ekonom-minister" Friesen and his family are ready to leave. The fellows are standing around. The horses are beautiful indeed. [HR 232]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Horses (subject)
• Horse-drawn vehicals - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-792.0 - "Starschij" and "Gefreiter" of Forestry Scherebkowo
Title: "Starschij" and "Gefreiter" of Forestry Scherebkowo

ID: 044-792.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the "starschij" and the "gefreiter" (Senior and Corporal) of the forestry Scherebkowo with their "Ekonom-minister" Nikolai Friesen, father of the Elder N. N. Friesen known in Canada. Friesen was a teacher and a public worker. He too had to suffer during and after the Revolution. In 1950 he went to his eternal rest. [HR 232]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Forestry Service - Russia - Sherebko (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-793.0 - Tree nursery at Razin Forestry

Title: Tree nursery at Razin Forestry

ID: 044-793.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the tree-nursery at the Razin forestry. [HR 231]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Forestry Service - Russia - Razyn (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-794.0 - Mennonite servicemen

Title: Mennonite servicemen

ID: 044-794.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Mennonite servicemen in their Sunday uniforms. [HR 231]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 14 x 9 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-795.0 - Government official's residence at Razin Forestry**

**Title:** Government official's residence at Razin Forestry

**ID:** 044-795.0

**Scope and content:**

This is a photo of the Razin Forestry. The residence of the government official in charge of the establishment is pictured here. This service had a beneficial effect on our brotherhood. More than one hundred men usually served in each commando. They came from the various places, congregations, and conferences. This living together was educational for the individual, and enlarged the mental horizon of the fellows. [HR 230]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Houses - Russia (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-796.0 - The Razin Forestry**

**Title:** The Razin Forestry

**ID:** 044-796.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of The Razin Forestry. To the right stands the doctor's residence. Here 232 soldiers served. During the 36 years through which the forestry service lasted, our congregations annually spent about one quarter million rubles on them. During the war the expenditure rose to three million rubles per year. Just before the war, there were in our brotherhood 35,000 individuals capable of work. A ruble to us in Russia meant the same as a dollar means here to the Americans. It is obvious that it was quite a burden for our brotherhood to maintain the forestry service. [HR 230]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Forestry Service - Russia - Razyn (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-797.0 - The Razin Forestry

Title: The Razin Forestry
ID: 044-797.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Razin Forestry. To the right stand the residence of the manager; to the left the kitchen; and to the front the farm buildings. By the fall of 1917 the government had become so weak that control dropped out of its hands. The forestry service thereby too came to an end. [HR 230]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Forestry Service - Russia - Razyn (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-798.0 - The Old-Berdjansk Forestry

Title: The Old-Berdjansk Forestry
ID: 044-798.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Old Berdjansk Forestry. The command goes to work. In the spring of 1881 the first group of Mennonite boys began its military service. At first they had to serve four years, later on three. About one thousand boys served. In the summer of 1914, just before the beginning of the war, 1204 men were serving in nine forestersies and one extra command. [HR 230] (2 prints)

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 5.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Forestry Service - Russia - Alt Berdyansk (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-799.0 - Abram Driediger**

**Title:** Abram Driediger

**ID:** 044-799.0

**Date:** 1915 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of Abram Driedger, Red Cross soldier, 1915. [HR 203]

**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.5 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Driedger, Abram N., 1890-1955 (subject)

---

**Item: 044-800.0 - Franz Janzen, David Friesen**

**Title:** Franz Janzen, David Friesen

**ID:** 044-800.0

**Scope and content:**
This is a photo of young men serving in forestry. As can be seen by the buttons on their caps and the markings on their collars, they are officials. The boys usually referred to all officials as "Besta". Left, Franz Janzen; right, David Friesen. He died in exile. [HR 194]
Item: 044-801.0 - Jakob Penner

Title: Jakob Penner
ID: 044-801.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Jakob Penner. Typical of many of his generation, he served as male nurse in the Russo-Japanese war; then he had to serve in the same capacity for several years during the First World War; then he served in the White Army. He had to flee and came to France. In 1924 he came to Canada where he died in 1934. Penner never married-life simply did not leave him time and energy for family obligations. [HR 193]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Penner, Jakob, -1934 (subject)

Item: 044-802.0 - Personnel of a Red Cross train

Title: Personnel of a Red Cross train
ID: 044-802.0
Date: [between 1914-1917] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the personnel of a Red Cross train. Most of the men are Mennonites. The woman in the second row from the back, to the right of the man with a high cap, is the daughter of Count Tolstoy, the famous Russian writer. [HR 237]
An original photo has labeled as Copy 2 (Acc. No. 2012-005). This medical unit (Sanitaetsdienst) was identified as No. 187. David Wiebe (1885-1937) is identified on the photo. Peter Ewert (1897-1963) is identified as the writer of the Russian text on the reverse side.

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 11.5 cm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Wiebe, David, 1885-1937 (subject)
- Red Cross - Russia (subject)
- Medical Corps (subject)
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Russia (place)

---

**Item: 044-803.0 - #171 Red Cross train personnel**

**Title**: #171 Red Cross train personnel

**ID**: 044-803.0

**Date**: 1915 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:
This is a photo of the personnel of the 171 Red Cross train, October, 1915 at the station Kochorizi. [HR 236]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Conscientious objectors (subject)
- Medical Corps (subject)
- Kochorizi Station (Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-804.0 - David Letkemann and other personnel of #190 Red Cross train**

**Title**: David Letkemann and other personnel of #190 Red Cross train

**ID**: 044-804.0

**Date**: [between 1914-1917] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of the staff of the train No.190. About 13,000 Mennonite men had to serve during the First World War. They served in various places and in different capacities. The most popular of all these services was probably that of a Red Cross worker. A great number of hospitals on wheels, that is Red Cross trains, were organized and thousands of our men served on them. To the left, right under the zero, sits David Letkemann. [HR 236]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-805.0 - Personnel of a German-Russian combined Red Cross unit

Title: Personnel of a German-Russian combined Red Cross unit
ID: 044-805.0
Date: [ca. 1905] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a Red Cross unit, including some Mennonites in German uniforms, being presented to the Czarina. During the Russo-Japanese war, 1904-5, Germany sent a Red Cross Unit to the Russian front. It was a token of friendship. Mennonite young men, who had volunteered to serve in Russian Red Cross units because of their knowledge of the two languages, were delegated to serve in the German unit. The man sitting in front of the official is Peter Dyck. [HR 234]

Physical description: 1 photograph ; b&w : 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-806.0 - Personnel of a Red Cross train
Title: Personnel of a Red Cross train
ID: 044-806.0
Date: 1915 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of cooks, doctors, nurses, nuns and others posing outside a Red Cross train on the tracks. [HR 238]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 10.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Red Cross - Russia (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Trains - Russia (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-807.0 - Servicemen from Iswar

Title: Servicemen from Iswar
ID: 044-807.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the commando from Iswar. Among those serving here were Johann Riediger, Cornelius Riediger, Peter Rempel, Neustaedter, Peter Penner and Peter Isaak. [HR 238]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17.5 x 12 cm

Location of originals:
See MAO 2015-1-91

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Riediger, Johann (subject)
• Riediger, Cornelius (subject)
• Rempel, Peter (subject)
• Isaak, Peter (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
**Item: 044-808.0 - Peter Isaak and forestry servicemen**

**Title:** Peter Isaak and forestry servicemen  
**ID:** 044-808.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of a group of men serving in a forest. The man in the white fur cap in the front is Peter Isaak from Sagradowka. [HR 240]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm  
**Publication status:**  
Published  
**Access points:**  
- Isaak, Peter (subject)  
- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)  
- Conscientious objectors (subject)  
- Russia (place)

**Item: 044-809.0 - Mennonite forestry servicemen**

**Title:** Mennonite forestry servicemen  
**ID:** 044-809.0  
**Scope and content:**  
This is a photo of a group of young Mennonite men serving the country. [HR 241]  
**Physical description:** 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 10 cm  
**Publication status:**  
Published  
**Access points:**  
- Forestry Service - Russia (subject)  
- Conscientious objectors (subject)  
- Russia (place)

**Item: 044-810.0 - Forestry servicemen**
Item: 044-810.0 - Forestry servicemen

Title: Forestry servicemen
ID: 044-810.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of young men who served in the big Russian forests as woodcutters or in factories. [HR 239]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-811.0 - Forestry servicemen

Title: Forestry servicemen
ID: 044-811.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of forestry workers in a free moment. [HR 239]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 16 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Forestry Service - Russia (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-812.0 - Anadol forestry station

Title: Anadol forestry station
ID: 044-812.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of younger men serving at the forestry station of Anadol. [HR 240]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 17 x 12 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Forestry Service - Russia - Anadol (subject)
• Conscientious objectors (subject)
• Russia (place)

Item: 044-813.0 - Jakob Hoeppner / Henry Pauls farmstead

Creator: Pauls, Henry, 1904-1995
Title: Jakob Hoeppner / Henry Pauls farmstead
ID: 044-813.0
Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of a reproduction of the painting by Henry Pauls of their homestead on the island of Chortitza. (His father was Bernhard Pauls (1877-1963). It was formerly the home of deputy Jakob Hoeppner who negotiated with the Russia government. [HR 47]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.75 x 7.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Hoeppner, Jakob, 1748-1826 (subject)
• Pauls, Bernhard, 1877-1963 (subject)
• Paintings - Russia (subject)
• Farmyards (subject)
• Insel Chortitza (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-814.0 - Commerce school students

Title: Commerce school students
ID: 044-814.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of students of the Commerce School in their everyday winter uniforms. [HR 187]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.75 x 11 cm

**Publication status**: Published

---

**Item: 044-815.0 - Mennonites in Red Army**

**Title**: Mennonites in Red Army  
**ID**: 044-815.0  
**Date**: 1923 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:

This is a photo of young men serving in the Red Army who because of their refusal to take the gun were employed for various physical work. Seated (left to right): A. Neufeld, J. Wiens, de Jager, Wittenberg. Standing: A. Fast, J. Rempel, J. Klassen. Later on such refusal became unthinkable. [HR 73]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8.5 cm

**Publication status**: Published

**Access points**:
- Conscientious objectors - Russia (subject)
- USSR (place)

---

**Item: 044-816.0 - Bethania Mental Hospital**

**Title**: Bethania Mental Hospital  
**ID**: 044-816.0  
**Date**: [between 1910-1929] (date of creation)

**Scope and content**:

This is a photo of the women's section of the Bethania Mental Hospital located in the Chorititza settlement in South Russia. [HR 129]

**Physical description**: 1 photograph : b&w ; 13.5 x 8.75 cm

**Publication status**: Published
Published

Access points:

- Bethania Mental Hospital (Chortitza, Russia)

---

Item: 044-817.0 - Commerce School students

Title: Commerce School students

ID: 044-817.0

Date: [ca. 1916?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of school of commerce students. [HR 188]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 8.75 x 11.5 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Students - Russia (subject)
- Molotschna Colony (Russia) (place)

---

Item: 044-818.0 - Red Cross train

Title: Red Cross train

ID: 044-818.0

Scope and content:

This is a photo of part of a Red Cross train. [HR 243]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Trains - Russia (subject)
- Red Cross - Russia (subject)
- Russia (place)
**Item: 044-819.0 - Teachers' seminary students on excursion to the "Opekopp"

Creator: Sudermann, J.

Title: Teachers' seminary students on excursion to the "Opekopp"

ID: 044-819.0

Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of students from the teachers' seminary in Chortitza. They are on an outing to this rock, near the Dnjeper, know as "De Opekopp" (the monkey head). In the white dress is Erna Funk, and behind her is Tina Kroeger. [HR 86]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 8 cm

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chortitza Teacher Training Institute (Chortitza, Chortitza, Russia)
- Funk, Erna (subject)
- Kroeger, Tina (subject)
- Affenkopf (Chorititza, Russia) (place)

---

**Item: 044-820.0 - Nikolaifeld Mennonite Church (Zagradovka)

Title: Nikolaifeld Mennonite Church (Zagradovka)

ID: 044-820.0

Date: ca. 1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This is a photo of the Mennonite Church, Nikolaifeld, Sagradowka. [HR 136]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12.5 x 8 cm

Location of originals:


Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nikolaifeld Mennonite Church (Zagradovka, Russia) (subject)
• Churches - Russia (subject)

Item: 044-821.0 - Lohrenz family home in Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka)

Title: Lohrenz family home in Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka)
ID: 044-821.0

Scope and content:
This photo is of the home of the Johann Lohrenz family in Neu-Schoensee, Sagradowka. Now not one stone is left on the other. [HR 100]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 8 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Lohrenz, Johann, 1870-1930 (subject)
• Houses - Russia (subject)
• Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-822.0 - Neu-Schoensee Zentralschule (Zagradovka)

Title: Neu-Schoensee Zentralschule (Zagradovka)
ID: 044-822.0

Date: [between 1895-1914?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Central School in Neu-Schoensee, Sagradowka. [HR 186]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 6.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Location of originals:
See MHC 476-001.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Neu-Schoensee Zentralschule (Neu-Schoensee, Zagradovka, Russia)
- Schools - Russia (subject)
- Neu-Schoensee (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-823.0 - Orloff Evangelical Mennonite Church (Zagradovka)

Title: Orloff Evangelical Mennonite Church (Zagradovka)
ID: 044-823.0
Date: [between 1913-1929?] (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This is a photo of the Ohrloff Evangelical Mennonite church building in Zagradovka. It was built in 1913. [HR 90]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 12 x 6.5 cm

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Orloff Evangelical Mennonite Church (Orloff, Zagradovka, Russia)
- Churches - Russia (subject)
- Orloff (Zagradovka, Russia) (place)

Item: 044-824.0 - Maria Harder

Title: Maria Harder
ID: 044-824.0

Scope and content:
This is a photo of Maria Harder (Rempel), nurse from Sagradowka. [HR 116]

Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 7.5 x 11.5 cm

Note [generalNote]:

Mennonite Heritage Archives

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Rempel, Maria (Harder), 1892-1977 (subject)
• Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-825.0 - Youth from Zagradovka
Title: Youth from Zagradovka
ID: 044-825.0
Date: [between 1915-1925?] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This is a photo of youth from Sagradowka: Maria Harder, Anna Harder, Katja Isaak, Lena Harder, Anna Isaak, Maria Isaak, Helene Isaak and Jakob Harder. [HR 116]
Physical description: 1 photograph : b&w ; 11.5 x 7.5 cm
Note [generalNote]:
Photo used in "Zagradovka" book, 2000

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Harder, Jacob, 1894-1967 (subject)
• Lohrenz, Anna (Harder), 1901-1988 (subject)
• Rempel, Maria (Harder), 1892-1977 (subject)
• Isaak, Katya, [189-?] (subject)
• Isaak, Anna, [189-?] (subject)
• Isaak, Maria, [189-?] (subject)
• Isaak, Helene, [189-?] (subject)
• Young adults - Russia (subject)
• Zagradovka (Russia) (place)

Item: 044-826.0 - Daniel Janzen family
Title: Daniel Janzen family
ID: 044-826.0

Date: ca. 1906 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This photo shows the extended family of Daniel Janzen family, including children. Compare with 044.742.

Physical description: digital jpg: 300 dpi

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Janzen, Daniel (subject)